ESS9 Codebook



APPENDIX A7

ESS Codebook, ESS9-2018 ed. 1.1

Version Notes, ESS9 Appendix A7 Codebook

ESS9 Codebook edition 1.1 (published 12.11.19):

Changes from previous edition:

BTHCLD, NGCHLD, INWTM, INWTM, INWEHH, INWEMM, INWSHH, INWSMM: Notes updated.



Country

Items

• cntry - Country

ा cntry - Country			
Туре		Code	
AT	Austria		
ВЕ	Belgium		
BG	Bulgaria		
СН	Switzerl	and	
СҮ	Cyprus		
CZ	Czechia		
DE	German	У	
EE	Estonia		
FI	Finland		
FR	France		
GB	United Kingdom		
HU	Hungary		
IE	Ireland		
IT	Italy		
NL	Netherlands		
NO	Norway		
PL	Poland		
RS	Serbia		
SI	Slovenia		

Format

2 A2

Weights

Items

- dweight Design weight
- pweight Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

dweight - Design weight		
Туре	Numeric (Double), Weight	

Location

R17

Question

Design weight

Measurement level

1 Nominal

Format

21 F4.2

pweight - Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)		
Type Numeric (Double), Weight		

Location

R19

Question

Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

Format

22 F8.2

Measurement level

1 Nominal

media - Media and social trust

Media and social trust

Items

- nwspol News about politics and current affairs, watching, reading or listening, in minutes
- netusoft Internet use, how often
- netustm Internet use, how much time on typical day, in minutes
- ppltrst Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful
- pplfair Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair
- pplhlp Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

nwspol - News about politics and current affairs, watching, reading or listening, in minutes		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
nwspol	On a typical day, about how much time do you spend watching, reading or listening to news about politics and current affairs?	

Location

Α1

Question

On a typical day, about how much time do you spend watching, reading or listening to news about politics and current affairs?

postQTxt

Please give your answer in hours and minutes. INTERVIEWER: If no time spent, enter 00 00. TYPE IN DURATION

netusoft - Internet use, how often			
Type Code			
netusoft		People can use the internet on different devices such as computers, tablets and smartphones. How often do you use the internet on these or any other devices, whether for work or personal use?	
1	Never		
2	Only occasionally		
3	A few times a week		

4	Most days
5	Every day

Α2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 1

Question

People can use the internet on different devices such as computers, tablets and smartphones. How often do you use the internet on these or any other devices, whether for work or personal use?

netustm - Internet use, how much time on typical day, in minutes		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
netustm	On a typical day, about how much time do you spend using the internet on a computer, tablet, smartphone or other device, whether for work or personal use?	

Location

Α3

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MOST DAYS OR EVERY DAY AT A2 (code 4 or 5)

Question

On a typical day, about how much time do you spend using the internet on a computer, tablet, smartphone or other device, whether for work or personal use?

postQTxt

Please give your answer in hours and minutes. INTERVIEWER: TYPE IN DURATION

Filter

If code 4, 5 at A2

ppltrst - Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful		
Туре	Code	

ppltrst	Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, of that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.	
0	You can't be too careful	
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	Most people can be trusted	

Α4

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 2

Question

Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.

pplfair - Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair			
Type Code		Code	
pplfair		Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?	
0	Most pe	people try to take advantage of me	
1	1		
2	2		

3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Most people try to be fair

Α5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 3

Question

Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?

pplhlp - Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves			
Туре	Туре Code		
pplhlp		Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?	
0	People i	mostly look out for themselves	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		

10 People mostly try to be helpful

Location

Α6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 4

Question

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Politics

Items

- polintr How interested in politics
- psppsgva Political system allows people to have a say in what government does
- actrolga Able to take active role in political group
- psppipla Political system allows people to have influence on politics
- cptppola Confident in own ability to participate in politics
- trstprl Trust in country's parliament
- trstlgl Trust in the legal system
- trstplc Trust in the police
- trstplt Trust in politicians
- trstprt Trust in political parties
- trstep Trust in the European Parliament
- trstun Trust in the United Nations
- vote Voted last national election
- prtvtcat Party voted for in last national election, Austria
- prtvtdbe Party voted for in last national election, Belgium
- prtvtdbg Party voted for in last national election, Bulgaria
- prtvtgch Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland
- prtvtbcy Party voted for in last national election, Cyprus
- prtvtecz Party voted for in last national election, Czechia
- prtvede1 Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany
- prtvede2 Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany
- prtvtgee Party voted for in last national election, Estonia
- prtvtdfi Party voted for in last national election, Finland
- prtvtdfr Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

- prtvtcgb Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom
- prtvtfhu Party voted for in last national election, Hungary
- prtvtcie Party voted for in last national election, Ireland (derived from 1st preference vote)
- prtvtcit Party voted for in last national election, Italy
- prtvtgnl Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands
- prtvtbno Party voted for in last national election, Norway
- prtvtdpl Party voted for in last national election, Poland
- prtvtrs Party voted for in last national election, Serbia
- prtvtfsi Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia
- contplt Contacted politician or government official last 12 months
- wrkprty Worked in political party or action group last 12 months
- wrkorg Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months
- badge Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months
- sgnptit Signed petition last 12 months
- pbldmn Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months
- bctprd Boycotted certain products last 12 months
- pstplonl Posted or shared anything about politics online last 12 months
- clsprty Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties
- prtcldat Which party feel closer to, Austria
- prtcldbe Which party feel closer to, Belgium
- prtcldbg Which party feel closer to, Bulgaria
- prtclgch Which party feel closer to, Switzerland
- prtclbcy Which party feel closer to, Cyprus
- prtclecz Which party feel closer to, Czechia
- prtclede Which party feel closer to, Germany
- prtclgee Which party feel closer to, Estonia
- prtclefi Which party feel closer to, Finland
- prtclffr Which party feel closer to, France
- prtclcgb Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom
- prtclghu Which party feel closer to, Hungary
- prtcleie Which party feel closer to, Ireland
- prtcldit Which party feel closer to, Italy
- prtclfnl Which party feel closer to, Netherlands
- prtclbno Which party feel closer to, Norway
- prtclhpl Which party feel closer to, Poland
- prtclrs Which party feel closer to, Serbia
- prtclfsi Which party feel closer to, Slovenia
- prtdgcl How close to party
- Irscale Placement on left right scale
- stflife How satisfied with life as a whole
- stfeco How satisfied with present state of economy in country
- stfgov How satisfied with the national government
- stfdem How satisfied with the way democracy works in country
- stfedu State of education in country nowadays

- stfhlth State of health services in country nowadays
- gincdif Government should reduce differences in income levels
- freehms Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish
- hmsfmlsh Ashamed if close family member gay or lesbian
- hmsacld Gay and lesbian couples right to adopt children
- euftf European Union: European unification go further or gone too far
- imsmetn Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority
- imdfetn Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority
- impcntr Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe
- imbgeco Immigration bad or good for country's economy
- imueclt Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants
- imwbcnt Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

polintr - How interested in politics			
Туре		Code	
polintr		How interested would you say you are in politics - are you	
1	Very int	erested	
2	Quite interested		
3	Hardly interested		
4	Not at all interested		

В1

Question

How interested would you say you are in politics - are you...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B1-43: Now we want to ask a few questions about politics and government.

🔳 psppsgva - Political system allows people to have a say in what government does		
Туре	Code	
psppsgva	How much would you say the political system in [country] allows people like you to have a say in what the government does?	

1	Not at all
2	Very little
3	Some
4	A lot
5	A great deal

В2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 5

Question

How much would you say the political system in [country] allows people like you to have a say in what the government does?

actrolga - Able to take active role in political group			
Туре		Code	
actrolga		How able do you think you are to take an active role in a group involved with political issues?	
1	Not at a	ll able	
2	A little a	ble	
3	Quite able		
4	Very able		
5	Completely able		

Location

В3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 6

Question

How able do you think you are to take an active role in a group involved with political issues?

psppipla - Political system allows people to have influence on politics				
Туре		Code		
psppipla		And how much would you say that the political system in [country] allows people like you to have an influence on politics?		
1	Not at a	II		
2	Very little			
3	Some			
4	A lot			
5	A great deal			

В4

Pre-Question Text

CARD 7

Question

And how much would you say that the political system in [country] allows people like you to have an influence on politics?

cptppola - Confident in own ability to participate in politics			
Туре		Code	
cptppola		And how confident are you in your own ability to participate in politics?	
1	Not at a	at all confident	
2	A little o	confident	
3	Quite co	onfident	
4	Very confident		
5	Completely confident		

Location

B5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

And how confident are you in your own ability to participate in politics?

🖪 trstprl - Tru	st in co	untry's parliament		
Туре		Code		
trust in institutions		Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly		
0	No trust	at all		
1	1			
2	2			
3	3			
4	4			
5	5			
6	6			
7	7			
8	8			
9	9			
10	Comple	te trust		

Location

B6-12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 9

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...[country]'s parliament?

trstlgl - Trus	st in the	legal system	
Туре		Code	
trust in institutions		Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly	
0	No trust	at all	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Complet	te trust	

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...the legal system?

Location

B6-12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 9

postQTxt

trstplc - Trust in the police		
Туре	Code	

trust in institution	of the i	Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly	
0	No trust at all		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Complete trust		

B6-12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 9

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...the police?

postQTxt

trstplt - Trust in politicians			
Туре		Code	
trust in institutions		Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly	
0	No trust at all		
1	1 1		

2	2
	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

B6-12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 9

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...politicians?

postQTxt

🔁 trstprt - Tru	ıst in po	olitical parties	
Туре		Code	
trust in institutions Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, a means you have complete trust. Firstly		, , ,	
0	No trus	t at all	
1	1		
2	2 2		
3	3 3		
4	4		
5	5 5		

6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust

B6-12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 9

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...political parties?

postQTxt

🔁 trstep - Trust in the European Parliament			
Туре		Code	
trust in institutions		Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly	
0	No trus	t at all	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		

10	Complete trust

B6-12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 9

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...the European Parliament?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

🔁 trstun - Trust in the United Nations				
Туре		Code		
trust in institutions		Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly		
0	No trust	t at all		
1	1			
2	2			
3	3			
4	4			
5	5			
6	6			
7	7			
8	8			
9	9			
10	Comple	te trust		

Location

B6-12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 9

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...the United Nations?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

🔨 vote - Voted last national election			
Туре		Code	
vote		Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?	
1	Yes		
2	2 No		
3	Not eligible to vote		

Location

B13

Question

Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?

🔁 prtvtcat - Party voted for in last national election, Austria				
Туре		Code		
1	SPÖ			
2	ÖVP			
3	FPÖ			
4	PILZ			
5	Grüne			
6	KPÖ			

7	NEOS
8	GILT
9	Other

B14AT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

grtvtdbe - Party voted for in last national election, Belgium			
Туре		Code	
1	Groen!		
2	CD&V		
3	N-VA		
4	Lijst Dec	decker	
5	SP.A		
6	PVDA+		
7	Vlaams Belang		
8	Open VI	LD	
9	CDH		
10	Ecolo		
11	Front Na	ational	
12	MR		
13	PS		
14	РТВ		
15	Parti Po	pulaire	

16	DéFI
17	Other
18	Blank
19	Invalid

B14BE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

🔁 prtvtdbg - P	arty vo	ted for in last national election, Bu	lgaria
Туре		Code	
1	Grazhdani za evropeĭsko razvitie na Bulgariya (GERB)		
2	Balgarsk	ka sotsialisticheska partiya (BSP)	
3	Obedine	eni patrioti - NFSB, Ataka i VMRO	
4	Dvizhen	ie za prava i svobodi (DPS)	
5	Volya		
6	Reformatorski blok - Glas Naroden		
7	Koalitsiya Dvizhenie za Bulgariya		
8	Obedine	enie DOST	
9	Nova re	publika - DSB - Suyuz za Plovdiv - BDO	
10	Koalitsiy	ra ABV – Dvizhenie 21	
11	Vuzrazhdane		
12	Other		
13	Invalid		

B14BG

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Bulgaria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

prtvtgch - Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland				
Туре		Code		
1	Swiss Pe	eople's Party		
2	Social D	emocratic Party / Socialist Party		
3	FDP. Th	e Liberals		
4	Christia	n Democratic Party		
5	Green P	arty		
6	Green L	iberal Party		
7	Conserv	rative Democratic Party		
8	Evangelical People's Party			
9	Federal	Democratic Union		
10	Ticino L	eague		
11	Swiss La	bour Party		
12	Movem Switzerl	ent of the Citizens of French-speaking and		
13	Alternative Left			
14	Pirate Party Switzerland			
15	Other			
16	Blank pa	aper		

Location

B14CH

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

🗖 prtvtbcy - P	arty vot	ed for in last national election, Cypi	rus
Туре		Code	
1	Progres	sive Party of Working People (AKEL)	
2	Democr	atic Party (DIKO)	
3	Democratic Rally (DISY)		
4	National Popular Front (ELAM)		
5	Solidarity Movement (KINIMA ALLILEGII)		
6	The Cyprus Green Party		
7	Citizens' Alliance (SYMMACHIA POLITON)		
8	Social Democrats (KS EDEK)		
9	Other		

Location

B14CY

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Cyprus)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

frtvtecz - Party voted for in last national election, Czechia		
Туре	Code	

1	KSČM
2	ČSSD
3	TOP 09
4	ANO 2011
5	ODS
6	KDU-ČSL
7	Česká pirátská strana
8	Svoboda a přímá demokracie
9	Starostové a nezávislí
10	Other

B14CZ

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czechia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

prtvede1 - Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany				
Туре		Code		
1		Christian Democratic Union/Christian Social Union (CDU/CSU)		
2	Social Democratic Party (SPD)			
3	The Left (Die Linke)			
4	Alliance 90/The Greens (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)			
5	Free Democratic Party (FDP)			
6	Alternative for Germany (AFD)			
7	Pirate P	arty (Piratenpartei)		
8	Nationa	National Democratic Party (NPD)		

9 Other

Location

B14DE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 1)

Filter

If code 1 at B13

Note

[Country-specific codes]

🔁 prtvede2 - Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany				
Туре		Code		
1	Christian (CDU/CS	n Democratic Union/Christian Social Union SU)		
2	Social D	emocratic Party (SPD)		
3	The Left (Die Linke)			
4	Alliance 90/The Greens (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)			
5	Free Democratic Party (FDP)			
6	Alternative for Germany (AFD)			
7	Pirate Party (Piratenpartei)			
8	Nationa	l Democratic Party (NPD)		
9	Other			

Location

B14DE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

prtvtgee - Party voted for in last national election, Estonia			
Туре	Code		
1	Eesti Reformierakond		
2	Eesti Keskerakond		
3	Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit		
4	Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond		
5	Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised		
6	Eesti Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond		
9	Eesti Iseseisvuspartei		
10	Üksikkandidaadid või muud		
11	Eesti Vabaerakond		
12	Rahva Ühtsuse Erakond		
13	Other		

Location

B14EE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

prtvtdfi - Party voted for in last national election, Finland			
Type Code			
1	The Nat	The National Coalition Party	
2	2 The Swedish People's Party (SPP)		

3	The Centre Party
4	True Finns
5	Christian Democrats
6	Freedom Party
7	Pirate Party
8	Independence Party
9	For the Poor
10	Green League
11	Social Democratic Party
12	Left Alliance
13	Communist Party
14	The Communist Workers' Party
15	Workers' Party
16	Other

B14FI

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

prtvtdfr - Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)			
Type Code			
1	LO (Lutt	LO (Lutte Ouvrière)	
2	NPA (No	NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)	
3	PCF (PARTI COMMUNISTE FRANÇAIS)		
4	FI (LA FRANCE INSOUMISE)		

5	PS (Parti Socialiste)
6	EELV (Europe Ecologie Les Verts)
7	LREM (LA RÉPUBLIQUE EN MARCHE)
8	MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)
9	LR (LES RÉPUBLICAINS)
10	DEBOUT LA FRANCE
11	FN (Front National)
12	Autre

B14FR

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

prtvtcgb - Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom					
Туре		Code			
1	Conserv	ative			
2	Labour				
3	Liberal [Democrat			
4	Scottish National Party				
5	Plaid Cymru				
6	Green Party				
7	UK Independence Party				
8	Other				
9	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)				
10	Democr	atic Unionist Party (nir)			

11	Sinn Féin (nir)
12	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
13	Alliance Party (nir)
14	Traditional Unionist (nir)
15	Green Party (nir)
16	Independent(s) (nir)
17	People Before Profit Alliance (nir)
18	Progressive Unionist Party
19	Other (nir)

B14GB

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

🔁 prtvtfhu - Party voted for in last national election, Hungary				
Туре		Code		
1	DK (Den	nokratikus Koalíció)		
2	Együtt2	014 Mozgalom		
3	Fidesz (Fidesz Magyar Polgári Párt)			
4	Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)			
5	KDNP (Kereszténydemokrata Néppárt)			
6	LMP (Le	het Más A Politika)		
7	MSZP (Magyar Szocialista Párt)			
8	Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)			
9	Momentum Mozgalom			

10	Párbeszéd (Párbeszéd Magyarországért Párt)
11	MKKP (Magyar Kétfarkú Kutya Párt)
55	Other

B14HU

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

prtvtcie - Party voted for in last national election, Ireland (derived from 1st preference vote)			
Туре	Code		
1	Anti-Austerity Alliance - People Before Profit		
2	Fianna Fáil		
3	Fine Gael		
4	Green Party		
5	Independent		
6	Labour		
7	Sinn Féin		
8	Social Democrats		
9	Socialist Party - United Left Alliance		
10	Other		

Location

B14IE

Question

To which party did you give your first-preference vote in that election? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

🔁 prtvtcit - Pa	rty vote	ed for in last national election, Italy	
Туре		Code	
1	Partido	Democratico (PD)	
2	+ Europa	a	
3	Italia Eu	ropa Insieme	
4	Civia Po	polare Lorenzin	
5	SVP-PAT	Т	
6	Liberi e Uguali		
7	Movimento 5 Stelle		
8	Forza Italia		
9	Lega Nord		
10	Fratelli d'Italia		
11	Noi con l'Italia - UDC		
12	Potere al popolo		
13	Casapou	ınd Italia	
14	Altro		

Location

B14IT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Italy)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

🔁 prtvtgnl - Pa	arty voted for in last national election, Neth	erlands		
Туре	Code	Code		
1	People's Party for Freedom and Democracy			
2	Labour Party			
3	Party for Freedom			
4	Socialist Party			
5	Christian Democratic Appeal			
6	Democrats '66			
7	Christian Union			
8	Green Left			
9	Reformed Political Party			
10	Party for the Animals			
11	50PLUS			
12	DENK			
13	Forum for Democracy			
14	Article 1			
16	Other			
17	Blanc			

B14NL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

prtvtbno - Party voted for in last national election, Norway		
Туре	Code	

1	Rødt
2	Sosialistisk Venstreparti
3	Arbeiderpartiet
4	Venstre
5	Kristelig Folkeparti
6	Senterpartiet
7	Høyre
8	Fremskrittspartiet
9	Kystpartiet
10	Miljøpartiet De Grønne
11	Other

B14NO

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

for in last national election, Poland			
Туре		Code	
1	KORWIN		
2	Kukiz'15		
3	Nowoczesna		
4	Platforma Obywatelska		
5	Polskie :	Stronnictwo Ludowe	
6	Prawo i Sprawiedliwość		
7	Razem		

8	Zjednoczona Lewica
9	Other

B14PL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

🖪 prtvtrs - Pa	ty voted for in last national election, Serbia			
Туре	Code	Code		
1	Aleksandar Vučić-Srbija pobeđuje			
2	Boris Tadic, Cedomir Jovanovic - Savez za bolju Srbiju - LDP, LSV, SDS			
3	Borko Stefanović - Srbija za sve nas			
4	Dosta je bilo - Saša Radulović			
5	Dr Vojislav Šešelj - Srpska radikalna stranka			
6	Dveri - Demokratska stranka Srbije - Sanda Rašković Ivić - Boško Obradović			
7	Ivica Dačić - "Socijalistička partija Srbije (SPS), Jedinstvena Srbija (JS)-Dragan Marković Palma			
8	Muamer Zukorlić - Bošnjačka demokratska zajednica Sandžak			
9	Partija za demokratsko delovanje - Ardita Sinani/ Partia për vertim demokratik - Ardita Sinani			
10	SDA Sandžaka - Dr. Sulejman Ugljanin			
11	Vajdasági Magyar Szövetség-Pásztor István - Savez vojvođanskih Mađara - Ištvan Pastor			
12	Za pravednu Srbiju - Demokratska stranka (NOVA, DSHV, ZZS)			

13 Other

Location

B14RS

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Serbia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

prtvtfsi - Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia Type Code 1 DESUS - Demokraticna stranka upokojencev Slovenije 2 L - Levica 3 LMŠ - Lista Marjana Šarca 4 NSI - Nova Slovenija – Kršcanski demokrati 5 PS - Pozitivna Slovenija 6 SD - Socialni demokrati 7 SAB - Stranka Alenke Bratušek 8 SDS - Slovenska demokratska stranka 9 SLS - Slovenska ljudska stranka 10 SMC - Stranka modernega centra 11 SNS - Slovenska nacionalna stranka 12 Other

Location

B14SI

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B13

contplt - Contacted politician or government official last 12 months			
Туре		Code	
different ways of trying to improve things		There are different ways of trying to improve things from going wrong. During the last 12 following? Have you	•
1	Yes		
2	No		

Location

B15-22

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...contacted a politician, government or local government official?

postQTxt

READ OUT

wrkprty - Worked in political party or action group last 12 months				
Туре		Code		
different ways of trying to improve things		There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you		
1	Yes			
2	No			

B15-22

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...worked in a political party or action group?

postQTxt

READ OUT

urkorg - Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months			
Type Code			
different ways of trying to improve things		There are different ways of trying to improve things from going wrong. During the last 12 following? Have you	
1	Yes		
2	No		

Location

B15-22

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...worked in another organisation or association?

postQTxt

READ OUT

🗖 badge - Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months	
Туре	Code

different ways of trying to improve things		There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you	
1	Yes		
2	No		

B15-22

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...worn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?

postQTxt

READ OUT

■ sgnptit - Signed petition last 12 months			
Type Code			
different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help pre to improve things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of t following? Have you			
1 Y	es ·		
2 No			

Location

B15-22

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...signed a petition?

postQTxt

READ OUT

🔁 pbldmn - Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months			
Type Code			
different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent to improve things to improve things. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you			
1	Yes		
2	No		

Location

B15-22

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...taken part in a lawful public demonstration?

postQTxt

READ OUT

	🖆 bctprd - Boycotted certain products last 12 months				
Type Code					
	different ways of trying to improve things		There are different ways of trying to improve things from going wrong. During the last 12 following? Have you		
	1	Yes			
	2 No				

Location

B15-22

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...boycotted certain products?

postQTxt

READ OUT

🖪 pstplonl - Posted or shared anything about politics online last 12 months			
Type Code			
different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help preve to improve things to improve things During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you			
1	Yes		
2	No		

Location

B15-22

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ...posted or shared anything about politics online, for example on blogs, via email or on social media such as Facebook or Twitter?

postQTxt

READ OUT

clsprty - Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties				
Type Code				
clsprty		closer to than all the other parties?		
1	Yes			
2 No				

B23

Question

Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?

🔁 prtcldat - Which party feel closer to, Austria			
Туре		Code	
1	SPÖ		
2	ÖVP		
3	FPÖ		
4	PILZ		
5	Grüne		
6	KPÖ		
7	NEOS		
8	GILT		
9	Other		

Location

B24AT

Question

Which one? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

prtcldbe - Which party feel closer to, Belgium			
Туре		Code	
1	Groen!		

2	CD&V
3	N-VA
4	Lijst Dedecker
5	SP.A
6	PVDA+
7	Vlaams Belang
8	Open VLD
9	CDH
10	Ecolo
11	Front National
12	MR
13	PS
14	PTB
15	Parti Populaire
16	DéFI
17	Other

B24BE

Question

Which one? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

prtcldbg - Which party feel closer to, Bulgaria			
Туре		Code	
1	Grazhda (GERB)	ni za evropeĭsko razvitie na Bulgariya	
2	2 Dvizhenie za prava i svobodi (DPS)		

3	PP Ataka
4	Sotsialdemokraticheska partiya (BSDP)
5	Bulgarska komunisticheska partiya (BKP)
6	Bulgarski natsionalen suyuz - Nova demokratsiya
7	Balgarska sotsialisticheska partiya (BSP)
8	Natsionalen front za spasenie na Balgariya (NFSB)
9	VMRO
10	Alternativa za bulgarsko vuzrazhdane (ABV)
11	Bulgariya bez tsenzura (BBC)
12	Demokrati za otgovornost svoboda i tolerantnost (DOST)
13	Other

B24BG

Question

Which one? (Bulgaria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

fortclgch - Which party feel closer to, Switzerland			
Туре			Code
•	1	Swiss Ped	pple's Party
•	2	Social De	mocratic Party / Socialist Party
•	3	FDP. The	Liberals
•	4	Christian Democratic Party	
•	5	Green Party	
•	6	Green Lib	peral Party
•	7	Conserva	tive Democratic Party

- 8 Evangelical People's Party
- 9 Federal Democratic Union
- 10 Ticino League
- 11 Swiss Labour Party
- 12 Movement of the Citizens of French-speaking Switzerland
- 13 Alternative Left
- 14 Pirate Party Switzerland
- 15 Other
 - o 16 Blank paper

B24CH

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B23

Type Code 1 Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL) 2 Democratic Party (DIKO) 3 Democratic Rally (DISY) 4 National Popular Front (ELAM) 5 Solidarity Movement (KINIMA ALLILEGII) 6 The Cyprus Green Party 7 Citizens' Alliance (SYMMACHIA POLITON) 8 Social Democrats (KS EDEK) 9 Other

B24CY

Question

Which one? (Cyprus)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B23

🔁 prtclecz - Which party feel closer to, Czechia			
Туре		Code	
1	KSČM		
2	ČSSD		
3	TOP 09	TOP 09	
4	ANO 2011		
5	ODS		
6	KDU-ČS	L	
7	Česká p	irátská strana	
8	Svoboda	a a přímá demokracie	
9	Starosto	ové a nezávislí	
10	Other		

Location

B24CZ

Question

Which one? (Czechia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

🗗 prtclede - V	Vhich pa	arty feel closer to, Germany
Туре		Code
1	Christian (CDU/CS	n Democratic Union/Christian Social Union SU)
2	Social D	emocratic Party (SPD)
3	The Left	(Die Linke)
4	Alliance	90/The Greens (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
5	Free De	mocratic Party (FDP)
6	Alternat	ive for Germany (AFD)
7	Pirate Pa	arty (Piratenpartei)
8	Nationa	l Democratic Party (NPD)
9	Other	

B24DE

Question

Which one? (Germany)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

🔁 prtclgee - V	/hich pa	arty feel closer to, Estonia	
Туре		Code	
1	Eesti Re	formierakond	
2	Eesti Ke	skerakond	
3	Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit		
4	Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond		
5	Erakond	l Eestimaa Rohelised	
6	Eesti Ko	Eesti Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond	

9	Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
10	Üksikkandidaadid või muud
11	Eesti Vabaerakond
12	Rahva Ühtsuse Erakond
13	Other

B24EE

Question

Which one? (Estonia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B23

🗐 prtclefi - Which party feel closer to, Finland Code Type 1 The National Coalition Party 2 The Swedish People's Party (SPP) 3 The Centre Party 4 True Finns 5 Blue Reform 6 Christian Democrats 7 Citizen party 8 Liberal Party - Freedom to Choose 9 Pirate Party 10 Independence Party 11 Green League 12 Animal Justice Party 13 Feminist Party

14	Social Democratic Party
15	Left Alliance
16	Communist Party
17	The Communist Workers' Party
18	Other

B24FI

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B23

Type Code 1 LO (Lutte Ouvrière) 2 NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste) 3 PCF (PARTI COMMUNISTE FRANÇAIS) 4 FI (LA FRANCE INSOUMISE) 5 PS (Parti Socialiste) 6 EELV (Europe Ecologie Les Verts) 7 LREM (LA RÉPUBLIQUE EN MARCHE) 8 MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate) 9 LR (LES RÉPUBLICAINS) 10 DEBOUT LA FRANCE 11 RN (RASSEMBLEMENT NATIONAL) (EX-FN) 12 Autre

B24FR

Question

Which one? (France)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

1 prtclcgb - W	/hich pa	rty feel closer to, United Kingdom	
Туре		Code	
1	Conserv	ative	
2	Labour		
3	Liberal [Democrat	
4	Scottish	National Party	
5	Plaid Cy	mru	
6	Green P	arty	
7	UK Inde	pendence Party	
8	Other		
9	Ulster U	nionist Party (nir)	
10	Democr	atic Unionist Party (nir)	
11	Sinn Féi	n (nir)	
12	Social D	emocratic and Labour Party (nir)	
13	Alliance	Party (nir)	
14	Traditio	nal Unionist (nir)	
15	Green P	arty (nir)	
16	Indepen	dent(s) (nir)	
17	People I	Before Profit Alliance (nir)	
18	Progress	sive Unionist Party	
19	Other (r	ir)	

B24GB

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B23

🗖 prtclghu - V	Vhich pa	arty feel closer to, Hungary	
Туре		Code	
1	DK (Den	nokratikus Koalíció)	
2	Együtt2	014 Mozgalom	
3	Fidesz (I	Fidesz Magyar Polgári Párt)	
4	Jobbik (.	Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)	
5	KDNP (K	Kereszténydemokrata Néppárt)	
6	LMP (Le	het Más A Politika)	
7	MSZP (N	Magyar Szocialista Párt)	
8	Munkás	párt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)	
9	Momen	tum Mozgalom	
10	Párbesz	éd (Párbeszéd Magyarországért Párt)	
11	MKKP (I	Magyar Kétfarkú Kutya Párt)	
55	Other		

Location

B24HU

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B23

🗖 prtcleie - Which party feel closer to, Ireland		
Туре	Туре Code	
1	Solidarit	y/People Before Profit (Solidarity/PBP)
2	Fianna F	áil
3	Fine Gae	el
4	Green P	arty
5	Independent	
6	Labour	
7	Sinn Féi	n
8	Social D	emocrats
9	Socialist	Party
10	RENUA	reland
11	Indepen	dent Alliance
12	Workers	s' Party
13	Other	

Location

B24IE

Question

Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

prtcldit - Which party feel closer to, Italy		
Туре	Code	

1	Partido Democratico (PD)
2	+ Europa
3	Italia Europa Insieme
4	Civia Popolare Lorenzin
5	SVP-PATT
6	Liberi e Uguali
7	Movimento 5 Stelle
8	Forza Italia
9	Lega Nord
10	Fratelli d'Italia
11	Noi con l'Italia - UDC
12	Potere al popolo
13	Casapound Italia
14	Altro

B24IT

Question

Which one? (Italy)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

prtclfnl - Which party feel closer to, Netherlands				
Туре		Code		
1	People's	s Party for Freedom and Democracy		
2	Labour Party			
3	Party for Freedom			
4	Socialist Party			

5	Christian Democratic Appeal
6	Democrats '66
7	Christian Union
8	Green Left
9	Reformed Political Party
10	Party for the Animals
11	50PLUS
12	DENK
13	Forum for Democracy
14	Article 1
16	Other
17	Blanc

B24NL

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

feel closer to, Norway				
Туре		Code		
1	Rødt			
2	Sosialistisk Venstreparti			
3	Arbeiderpartiet			
4	Venstre			
5	Kristelig Folkeparti			
6	Senterp	artiet		

7	Høyre
8	Fremskrittspartiet
9	Kystpartiet
10	Miljøpartiet De Grønne
11	Other

B24NO

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B23

🔁 prtclhpl - Which party feel closer to, Poland				
Туре		Code		
1	Kukiz'15			
2	Nowocz	esna		
3	Platforma Obywatelska			
4	Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe			
5	Prawo i Sprawiedliwość			
6	Razem			
7	Sojusz Lewicy Demokratycznej			
8	Wolnosc			
9	Other			

Location

B24PL

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

f prtclrs - Wh	nich party feel closer to, Serbia
Туре	Code
1	Bošnjačka demokratska zajednica Sandžaka
2	Demokratska stranka
3	Demokratska stranka Srbije
4	Demokratski savez Hrvata u Vojvodini
5	Dosta je bilo
6	Dveri
7	Jedinstvena Srbija
8	Levica Srbije
9	Liberalno demokratska partija
10	Liga socijaldemokrata Vojvodine
11	Nova stranka
12	Ne davimo Beograd
13	Partija ujedinjenih penzionera Srbije
14	Partija za demokratsko delovanje
15	Pokret snaga Srbije
16	Pokret slobodnih građana
17	Pokret socijalista
18	Savez vojvođanskih Mađara
19	Socijaldemokratska partija Srbije
20	Socijaldemokratska stranka
21	Socijalistička partija Srbije
22	Srpska napredna stranka
23	Srpska radikalna stranka

24	Srpski pokret obnove
25	Stranka demokratske akcije Sandžaka
26	Zelena stranka Srbije
27	Other

B24RS

Question

Which one? (Serbia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

🗖 prtclfsi - Wh	hich party feel closer to, Slovenia	
Туре	Code	
1	DESUS - Demokraticna stranka upokojencev Slovenije	
2	L - Levica	
3	LMŠ - Lista Marjana Šarca	
4	NSI - Nova Slovenija – Kršcanski demokrati	
5	PS - Pozitivna Slovenija	
6	SD - Socialni demokrati	
7	SAB - Stranka Alenke Bratušek	
8	SDS - Slovenska demokratska stranka	
9	SLS - Slovenska ljudska stranka	
10	SMC - Stranka modernega centra	
11	SNS - Slovenska nacionalna stranka	
12	Other	

B24SI

Question

Which one? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B23

🔁 prtdgcl - How close to party				
Туре		Code		
prtdgcl		How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are		
1	Very close			
2	Quite close			
3	Not close			
4	Not at all close			

Location

B25

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTY GIVEN AT B24 (codes 01 to xx)

Question

How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are \dots

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If party coded (codes 01 to xx) at B24

Irscale - Placement on left right scale		
Туре	Code	

Irscale		In politics people sometimes talk of "left" and "right". Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?	
0	Left		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Right		

B26

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 10

Question

In politics people sometimes talk of 'left' and 'right'. Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

stflife - How satisfied with life as a whole				
Туре		Code		
stflife		All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.		
0	Extreme	ely dissatisfied		
1	1			
2	2			
3	3			

4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied

B27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 11

Question

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.

stfeco - How satisfied with present state of economy in country			
Type Code		Code	
stfeco	On the whole how satisfied are you with the particular [country]?		e present state of the economy in
0	Extreme	ely dissatisfied	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Extreme	ely satisfied	

B28

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 11

Question

On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

stfgov - How satisfied with the national government			
Туре	Туре Соde		
stfgov		Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?	
0	Extreme	ely dissatisfied	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Extreme	ely satisfied	

Location

B29

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 11

Question

Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

🔁 stfdem - How satisfied with the way democracy works in country			
Туре	Code		
stfdem		And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?	
0	Extreme	ely dissatisfied	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Extreme	ly satisfied	

Location

B30

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 11

Question

And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?

postQTxt

Still use this card.



Type	Code	Code	
stfedu	Now, using this card, please say w [country] nowadays?	hat you think overall about the state of education in	
0	Extremely bad		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Extremely good		

B31

Pre-Question Text

CARD 12

Question

Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?

stfhlth - State of health services in country nowadays				
Type Code		Code		
stfhlth		Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?		
0	Extreme	ely bad		
1	1			
2	2			
3	3			
4	4 4			

5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good

B32

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 12

Question

Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?

gincdif - Government should reduce differences in income levels			
Туре		Code	
agree to statements Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with following statements.		ou agree or disagree with each of the	
1	Agree strongly		
2 Agree			
3	3 Neither agree nor disagree		
4	Disagree		
5	5 Disagree strongly		

Location

B33-36

Pre-Question Text

CARD 13

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE

freehms - Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish			
Type Code		Code	
agree to stateme	ents	Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.	
1	Agree s	trongly	
2	Agree		
3	Neither agree nor disagree		
4	Disagree		
5	Disagree strongly		

Location

B33-36

Pre-Question Text

CARD 13

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE

hmsfmlsh - Ashamed if close family member gay or lesbian			
Type Code			
agree to stateme	ents	Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.	
1	Agree st	rongly	
2	Agree		
3	Neither	agree nor disagree	
4	Disagree		

5	Disagree strongly
---	-------------------

B33-36

Pre-Question Text

CARD 13

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. If a close family member was a gay man or a lesbian, I would feel ashamed.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE

figure hmsacld - Gay and lesbian couples right to adopt children			
Туре		Code	
agree to stateme	O statements Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.		ou agree or disagree with each of the
1	Agree strongly		
2	Agree		
3	Neither agree nor disagree		
4	Disagree		
5	Disagree strongly		

Location

B33-36

Pre-Question Text

CARD 13

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Gay male and lesbian couples should have the same rights to adopt children as straight couples.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE

deuftf - Euro	pean Union: European unification go further	or gone too far	
Туре	Code	Code	
euftf		Now thinking about the European Union, some say European unification should go further. Others say it has already gone too far. Using this card, what number on the scale best describes your position?	
0	Unification already gone too far		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Unification go further		

B37

Pre-Question Text

CARD 14

Question

Now thinking about the European Union, some say European unification should go further. Others say it has already gone too far. Using this card, what number on the scale best describes your position?

imsmetn - Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority			
Type Code			
imsmetn		Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country]'s people to come and live here?	
1	Allow many to come and live here		
2	2 Allow some		

3	Allow a few
4	Allow none

B38

Pre-Question Text

CARD 15

Question

Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country]'s people to come and live here?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B38-43: Now some questions about people from other countries coming to live in [country].

imdfetn - Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority			
Туре		Code	
imdfetn		How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?	
1	Allow m	any to come and live here	
2	Allow so	ome	
3	Allow a few		
4	4 Allow none		

Location

B39

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 15

Question

How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

impcntr - Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe			
Туре		Code	
impcntr How about people from		How about people from the poorer countrie	es outside Europe?
1	Allow many to come and live here		
2	Allow so	ome	
3	Allow a few		
4	Allow none		

B40

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 15

Question

How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?

postQTxt

Use the same card.

imbgeco - Immigration bad or good for country's economy				
Туре		Code		
imbgeco		Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?		
0	Bad for	Bad for the economy		
1	1	1		
2	2			
3	3			
4	4			
5	5	5		
6	6			
7	7	7		
8	8	8		

9	9
10	Good for the economy

B41

Pre-Question Text

CARD 16

Question

Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

imueclt - Co	ountry's	cultural life undermined or enriched	by immigrants
Туре		Code	
imueclt		And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?	
0	Cultural	life undermined	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Cultural	life enriched	

Location

B42

Pre-Question Text

CARD 17

Question

And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?

imwbcnt - Immigrants make country worse or better place to live			
Туре		Code	
imwbcnt		Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?	
0	Worse p	place to live	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Better place to live		

Location

B43

Pre-Question Text

CARD 18

Question

Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

wellbeing - Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Items

- happy How happy are you
- sclmeet How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues
- inprdsc How many people with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters
- sclact Take part in social activities compared to others of same age
- crmvct Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years
- aesfdrk Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark
- health Subjective general health
- hlthhmp Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem
- atchctr How emotionally attached to [country]
- atcherp How emotionally attached to Europe
- rlgblg Belonging to particular religion or denomination
- rlgdnm Religion or denomination belonging to at present
- rlgdnbat Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Austria
- rlgdnbe Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium
- rlgdnach Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland
- rlgdncy Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Cyprus
- rlgdnade Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Germany
- rlgdnafi Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland
- rlgdngb Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom
- rlgdnhu Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary
- rlgdnie Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland
- rlgdnnl Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands
- rlgdnno Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway
- rlgdnapl Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland
- rlgdnrs Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Serbia
- rlgblge Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination
- rlgdnme Religion or denomination belonging to in the past
- rlgdebat Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Austria
- rlgdebe Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium
- rlgdeach Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland
- rlgdecy Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Cyprus
- rlgdeade Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Germany
- rlgdeafi Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland
- rlgdegb Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom
- rlgdehu Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary

- rlgdeie Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland
- rlgdenl Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands
- rlgdeno Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway
- rlgdeapl Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland
- rlgders Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Serbia
- rlgdgr How religious are you
- rlgatnd How often attend religious services apart from special occasions
- pray How often pray apart from at religious services
- dscrgrp Member of a group discriminated against in this country
- dscrrce Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race
- dscrntn Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality
- dscrrlg Discrimination of respondent's group: religion
- dscrlng Discrimination of respondent's group: language
- dscretn Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group
- dscrage Discrimination of respondent's group: age
- dscrgnd Discrimination of respondent's group: gender
- dscrsex Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality
- dscrdsb Discrimination of respondent's group: disability
- dscroth Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds
- dscrdk Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know
- dscrref Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal
- dscrnap Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable
- dscrna Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer
- ctzcntr Citizen of country
- ctzshipd Citizenship
- brncntr Born in country
- cntbrthd Country of birth
- livecnta What year you first came to live in country
- Inghom1 Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned
- Inghom2 Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned
- blgetmg Belong to minority ethnic group in country
- facntr Father born in country
- fbrncntc Country of birth, father
- mocntr Mother born in country
- mbrncntc Country of birth, mother
- admdw Administration of how democracy works questions
- vteurmmb Would vote for [country] to remain member of European Union or leave
- vteubcmb Would vote for [country] to become member of European Union or remain outside

happy - How happy are you		
Туре	Code	
happy	Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?	

0	Extremely unhappy
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely happy

C1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 19

Question

Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Filter

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-30: And now a few questions about you and your life.

sclmeet - How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues			
Туре		Code	
sclmeet		Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?	
1	Never		
2	Less tha	n once a month	
3	Once a month		
4	Several	times a month	

5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day

C2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 20

Question

Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?

inprdsc - How many people with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters			
Туре		Code	
inprdsc		How many people, if any, are there with whom you can discuss intimate and persona matters?	
0	None		
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4-6		
5	7-9		
6	10 or m	ore	

Location

C3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 21

Question

How many people, if any, are there with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?

postQTxt

Choose your answer from this card.

sclact - Take part in social activities compared to others of same age			
Туре		Code	
sclact		Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities?	
1	Much le	ss than most	
2	Less than most		
3	About the same		
4	More than most		
5	Much more than most		

C4

Pre-Question Text

CARD 22

Question

Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

🔁 crmvct - Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years			
Type Code			
crmvct	Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault the last 5 years?		een the victim of a burglary or assault in
1	Yes		
2 1	2 No		

Location

C5

Question

Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?

aesfdrk - Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark			
Type Code		Code	
aesfdrk		How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel	
1	Very saf	e	
2	Safe		
3	Unsafe		
4	Very unsafe		

C6

Question

How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

🔁 health - Subjective general health			
Туре		Code	
health		How is your health in general? Would you say it is	
1	Very go	od	
2	Good		
3	Fair		
4	Bad		
5	Very ba	d	

Location

C7

Question

How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C7-30: The next set of questions are about yourself.

files hlthhmp - Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem			
Type Code			
hlthhmp		Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?	
1	Yes a lo	t	
2	Yes to s	ome extent	
3	No		

Location

C8

Question

Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?

₫ atchctr - How emotionally attached to [country]			
Туре		Code	
atchctr		How emotionally attached do you feel to [country]? Please choose a number from 0 to 10, where 0 means not at all emotionally attached and 10 means very emotionally attached.	
0	Not at a	Il emotionally attached	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		

7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Very emotionally attached

C9

Pre-Question Text

CARD 23

Question

How emotionally attached do you feel to [country]? Please choose a number from 0 to 10, where 0 means not at all emotionally attached and 10 means very emotionally attached.

postQTxt

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C9-10: People might feel different levels of attachment to the country where they live and to Europe.

₫ atcherp - How emotionally attached to Europe			
Туре		Code	
atcherp		And how emotionally attached do you feel	to Europe?
0	Not at a	ll emotionally attached	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Very em	notionally attached	

C10

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 23

Question

And how emotionally attached do you feel to Europe?

🔁 rlgblg - Belonging to particular religion or denomination			
Туре		Code	
rlgblg		Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?	
1	1 Yes		
2 No			

Location

C11

Question

Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

🔁 rlgdnm - Religion or denomination belonging to at present			
Туре		Code	
rlgd		Which one?	
1	Roman Catholic		
2	2 Protestant		
3	3 Eastern Orthodox		
4	Other Christian denomination		
5	Jewish		
6	Islamic		
7	Eastern religions		
8	Other non-Christian religions		

C12

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)

Question

Which one?

Filter

If code 1 at C11

Note

Germany, Italy and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. France: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

🔁 rlgdnbat - R	deligion or denomination belonging to at pres	
Туре	Code	
1	Römisch-katholische Kirche	
2	Griechisch-katholische Kirche	
3	Armenisch-katholische Kirche	
4	Andere römisch-katholische Kirche (Ausfüllen)	
5	Evangelische Kirche in Österreich	
6	Evangelische Kirche Augsburger Bekenntnisses	
7	Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses	
8	Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen)	
9	Griechisch orientalische Kirchengemeinde	
10	Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus	
11	Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche	
12	Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung	
13	Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava	
14	Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski	

15	Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen)
16	Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich
17	Zeugen Jehovas
18	Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs
19	Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich
20	Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich
21	Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich
22	Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich
23	Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen)
24	Israelische Kultusgemeinde
25	Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
26	Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
27	Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
28	Österreichische Buddhistische Religionsgemeinschaft
29	Hinduistische Religionsgemeinschaft in Österreich
30	Andere asiatische Religionsgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
31	Andere nicht christliche Kirchen (Ausfüllen)

C12AT

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)

Question

Which one? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

🔁 rlgdnbe - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium		
Туре	Code	
1	(Rooms) Katholiek	
2	Protestants	
3	Orthodox	
4	Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap	
5	Jodendom	
6	Islam/Moslim	
7	Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme	
8	Andere niet-christelijke religie	

Location

C12BE

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)

Question

Which one? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

rlgdnach - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland			
Туре Соde			
110	Roman catholic		
190	Other catholic, denomination not specified		
191 Christian catholic			

240	Free evangelical churches
280	Protestant reformed
290	Other protestant, denomination not specified
390	Christian Orthodox
400	Other Christian, denomination not specified
500	Jewish
600	Islamic
710	Buddhist
720	Hinduhist
790	Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800	Other non-Christian religion, religion not specified

C12CH

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

Type Code 11 Roman Catholic 13 Maronites 19 Other Roman Catholic 20 Protestant 31 Greek Orthodox

32	Russian Orthodox
39	Other Orthodox
40	Other Christian denomination
50	Jewish
60	Islamic
70	Eastern religions
80	Other non-Christian religions

C12CY

Question

Which one? (Cyprus)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)

Type Code 1 Römisch-Katholisch 2 Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen) 3 Östlich-orthodox 4 Andere christliche Konfession 5 Jüdisch 6 Muslimisch/Islam 7 Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft 8 Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft 9 Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig

290	Andere protestantische Konfession
291	Eine evangelische Freikirche

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)

Location

C12DE

Question

Which one? (Germany)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

뢥 rlgdnafi - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland Type Code 1 Evangelical Lutheran 2 Eastern Orthodox 3 Roman Catholic 4 Pentecostalism 5 Free church 6 Advent church 7 Jehovah's Witness 8 Mormon 9 Jewish 10 Islamic 11 Other Protestant denomination 12 Other Christian denomination 13 Eastern religions 14 Other non-Christian religions

C12FI

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

🖆 rlgdngb - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom Code Type 1 Roman Catholic 2 Church of England / Anglican 3 Church of Ireland 4 Baptist 5 Methodist 6 Presbyterian / Church of Scotland 7 United Reformed Church / Congregational 8 Free Presbyterian 9 Brethren 10 Other Protestant 11 Greek or Russian Orthodox 12 Other Eastern Orthodox 13 Other Christian 14 Hindu 15 Sikh 16 Buddhist 17 Other Eastern Religions

18	Jewish
19	Islam / Muslim
20	Other non-Christian

C12GB

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Filter

If code 1 at C11

Note

[Country-specific codes] United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

₫ rlgdnhu - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary			
Туре		Code	
110	Catholic	(Roman)	
120	Catholic	(Ortodox)	
190	Other C	atholic (Roman)	
220	Baptist		
250	Evangelist (Lutheran)		
260	Methodist		
270	Pentecostist		
280	Reforme	ed (Calvinist)	
290	Other p	rotestant	
291	Unitarianism		
300	Eastern	Orthodox	
410	Mormons		
420	Jehovah's witnessees		

490	Other Christian religions
491	Adventist
492	Hit gyülekezete
500	Jewish
600	Muslim
710	Budhism
720	Hindu
790	Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791	Krishna
890	Other non-Christian religions
998	Other Religions

C12HU

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

🔁 rlgdnie - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland			
Туре		Code	
1	Roman Catholic		
3	Orthodox		
4	Other Christian denomination		
5	Jewish		
6	Islamic		

7	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
8	Other non-Christian religions
210	Church of Ireland
290	Other Protestant

C12IE

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)

Question

Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

뢥 rlgdnnl - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands Code Type 1 Rooms Katholiek 2 Protestant 3 Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN) 4 NH: midden orthodoxe richting 5 NH: confessionele richting 6 NH: gereformeerde bond 7 NH: vrijzinnige richting 8 NH: overige richtingen 9 NH: (geen verdere details gegeven) 10 GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal) 11 GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31) 12 GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)

13	GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14	GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15	GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16	GF: overige richting
17	GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18	Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19	Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20	Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21	Hindoeïsme
22	Boeddhisme
23	Andere Oosterse religie
24	Jodendom
25	Islam/Moslim
26	Humanistisch Verbond
27	Andere niet-christelijke religies

C12NL

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

■ rlgdnno - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway				
Туре		Code		
1	Den nor	ske kirke		

2	Katolsk kirke
3	Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
4	Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
5	Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
6	Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
7	Islam (muslimsk)
8	Østlige religioner (f.eks. buddhisme, hinduisme, sikh, shintoisme, taoisme, konfutsianisme)
9	Andre ikke-kristne religioner

C12NO

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

🔁 rlgdnapl - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland				
Туре		Code		
100	Catholic (denomination not specified)			
110	Roman Catholic Church			
120	Greek Catholic Church			
191	Armenian Catholic Church			
199	Other Catholic			
200	Protestant (denomination not specified)			

220	Baptists
230	Congregationalists
240	European Free Church (Anabaptists)
250	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
260	Methodist Church
270	Pentecostals Church
280	Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
291	The Seventh-day Adventist Church
299	Other Protestants, denomination not specified
300	Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
320	Russian Orthodox Church
330	Polish Orthodox Church
391	Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
392	The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
399	Other Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
420	Jehova's Witnesses
491	The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
492	The Polish Catholic Church
493	The Catholic Mariavite Church
494	The Old Catholic Church
499	Other Christian denomination
500	Jewish
600	Islamic / Muslim
700	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
800	Other Non-Christian Religions

C12PL

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

🔁 rlgdnrs - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Serbia				
Туре	Code	Code		
1	Katoličkoj			
2	Protestantskoj (anglikanskoj, baptističkoj, anabaptističkoj, evangeličkoj, metodističkoj, itd.)			
3	Srpskoj pravoslavnoj			
4	Drugim pravoslavnim (bilo kojim)			
5	Drugim hrišćanskim veroispovestima (Jehovinim svedocima, Mormonima i sl.)			
6	Jevrejskoj			
7	Muslimanskoj			
8	Istočnjačkim religijama (budističkoj, hinduističkoj, religiji Sika, šintoističkoj, taoističkoj, itd.)			
9	Drugim nehrišćanskim religijama			

Location

C12RS

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C11 (IF C11 = 1)

Filter

If code 1 at C11

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Question

Which one? (Serbia)

🔁 rlgblge - Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination			
Туре		Code	
rlgblge		Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?	
1	Yes		
2	2 No		

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NO RELIGION/DENOMINATION OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT C11 (IF C11 = 2, 7, 8)

Location

C13

Question

Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

Filter

If code 2, 7 or 8 at C11

🔁 rlgdnme - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past				
Туре		Code		
rlgde		Which one?		
1	Roman Catholic			
2	Protestant			
3	3 Eastern Orthodox			
4	Other Christian denomination			
5	Jewish			
6	Islamic			
7	Eastern religions			
8	Other non-Christian religions			

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

Location

C14

Question

Which one?

Filter

If code 1 at C13

Note

[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Germany and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. France: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

🔁 rlgdebat - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Austria				
Туре		Code		
1	Römisch	n-katholische Kirche		
2	Griechis	sch-katholische Kirche		
3	Armenis	sch-katholische Kirche		
4	Andere	römisch-katholische Kirche (Ausfüllen)		
5	Evangel	ische Kirche in Österreich		
6	Evangel	ische Kirche Augsburger Bekenntnisses		
7	Evangel	ische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses	S	
8	Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen)			
9	Griechis	sch orientalische Kirchengemeinde		
10	Russisch Nikolau	n-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. s		
11	Polnisch	ne-orthodoxe Kirche		
12		sch-griechisch-orientalische gemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung		
13	Serbisch zum Hl.	n-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemei Sava	inde	

14	Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski
15	Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen)
16	Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich
17	Zeugen Jehovas
18	Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs
19	Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich
20	Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich
21	Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich
22	Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich
23	Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen)
24	Israelische Kultusgemeinde
25	Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
26	Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
27	Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
28	Österreichische Buddhistische Religionsgemeinschaft
29	Hinduistische Religionsgemeinschaft in Österreich
30	Andere asiatische Religionsgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
31	Andere nicht christliche Kirchen (Ausfüllen)

C14

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

Question

Which one? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C13

🗊 rlgdebe - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium								
Туре		Code						
1	(Rooms) Katholiek							
2	Protesta	ants						
3	Orthodox							
4	Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap							
5	Jodendom							
6	Islam/Moslim							
7	Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme							
8	Andere	niet-christelijke relig	ie					

Location

C14BE

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

Question

Which one? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

rlgdeach - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland				
Type Code				
110	Roman	catholic		

190	Other catholic, denomination not specified
191	Christian catholic
240	Free evangelical churches
280	Protestant reformed
290	Other protestant, denomination not specified
390	Christian Orthodox
400	Other Christian, denomination not specified
500	Jewish
600	Islamic
710	Buddhist
720	Hinduhist
790	Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800	Other non-Christian religion, religion not specified

C14CH

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

🔁 rlgdecy - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Cyprus				
Туре		Code		
11	1 Roman Catholic			
13	13 Maronites			
19 Other Roman Catholic		oman Catholic		

20	Protestant
31	Greek Orthodox
32	Russian Orthodox
39	Other Orthodox
40	Other Christian denomination
50	Jewish
60	Islamic
70	Eastern religions
80	Other non-Christian religions

C14CY

Question

Which one? (Cyprus)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C13

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

Type Code 1 Römisch-Katholisch 2 Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen) 3 Östlich-orthodox 4 Andere christliche Konfession 5 Jüdisch 6 Muslimisch/Islam 7 Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft

8	Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
9	Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig
290	Andere protestantische Konfession
291	Eine evangelische Freikirche

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

Location

C14DE

Question

Which one? (Germany)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

🔁 rlgdeafi - Re	eligion or denomination belonging to in the past,	Finland
Туре	Code	
1	Evangelical Lutheran	
2	Eastern Orthodox	
3	Roman Catholic	
4	Pentecostalism	
5	Free church	
6	Advent church	
7	Jehovah's Witness	
8	Mormon	
9	Jewish	
10	Islamic	
11	Other Protestant denomination	
12	Other Christian denomination	

13	Eastern religions
14	Other non-Christian religions

C14FI

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C13

뢥 rlgdegb - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom Type 1 Roman Catholic 2 Church of England / Anglican 3 Church of Ireland 4 Baptist 5 Methodist 6 Presbyterian / Church of Scotland 7 United Reformed Church / Congregational 8 Free Presbyterian 9 Brethren 10 Other Protestant 11 Greek or Russian Orthodox 12 Other Eastern Orthodox 13 Other Christian 14 Hindu

15	Sikh
16	Buddhist
17	Other Eastern Religions
18	Jewish
19	Islam / Muslim
20	Other non-Christian

C14GB

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Filter

If code 1 at C13

Note

[Country-specific codes] United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

🔁 rlgdehu - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary				
Туре	Code			
110	Catholic (Roman)			
120	Catholic (Ortodox)			
190	Other Catholic (Roman)			
220	Baptist			
250	Evangelist (Lutheran)			
260	Methodist			
270	Pentecostist			
280	Reformed (Calvinist)			
290	Other protestant			
291	Unitarianism			

300	Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormons
420	Jehovah's witnessees
490	Other Christian religions
491	Adventist
492	Hit gyülekezete
500	Jewish
600	Muslim
710	Budhism
720	Hindu
790	Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791	Krishna
890	Other non-Christian religions
998	Other Religions

C14HU

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

rlgdeie - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland				
Type Code				
1	Roman	Catholic		
3 Orthodox		Х		

4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
8	Other non-Christian religions
210	Church of Ireland
290	Other Protestant

C14IE

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

Question

Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C13

Type Code 1 Rooms Katholiek 2 Protestant 3 Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN) 4 NH: midden orthodoxe richting 5 NH: confessionele richting 6 NH: gereformeerde bond 7 NH: vrijzinnige richting 8 NH: overige richtingen 9 NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)

10	GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11	GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12	GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13	GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14	GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15	GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16	GF: overige richting
17	GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18	Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19	Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20	Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21	Hindoeïsme
22	Boeddhisme
23	Andere Oosterse religie
24	Jodendom
25	Islam/Moslim
26	Humanistisch Verbond
27	Andere niet-christelijke religies

C14NL

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

rlgdeno - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway			
Туре		Code	
1	Den norske kirke		
2	Katolsk kirke		
3	Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)		
4	Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)		
5	Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)		
6	Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)		
7	Islam (muslimsk)		
8	Østlige religioner (f.eks. buddhisme, hinduisme, sikh, shintoisme, taoisme, konfutsianisme)		
9	Andre ikke-kristne religioner		

C14NO

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

rlgdeapl - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland			
Туре		Code	
100	Catholic (denomination not specified)		
110	Roman Catholic Church		
120	Greek Catholic Church		

191	Armenian Catholic Church
199	Other Catholic
200	Protestant (denomination not specified)
220	Baptists
230	Congregationalists
240	European Free Church (Anabaptists)
250	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
260	Methodist Church
270	Pentecostals Church
280	Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
291	The Seventh-day Adventist Church
299	Other Protestants, denomination not specified
300	Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
320	Russian Orthodox Church
330	Polish Orthodox Church
391	Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
392	The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
399	Other Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
420	Jehova's Witnesses
491	The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
492	The Polish Catholic Church
493	The Catholic Mariavite Church
494	The Old Catholic Church
499	Other Christian denomination
500	Jewish
600	Islamic / Muslim
700	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)

800 Other Non-Christian Religions

Location

C14PL

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C13

🔁 rlgders - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Serbia			
Туре		Code	
1	Katoličkoj		
2	Protestantskoj (anglikanskoj, baptističkoj, anabaptističkoj, evangeličkoj, metodističkoj, itd.)		
3	Srpskoj pravoslavnoj		
4	Drugim pravoslavnim (bilo kojim)		
5	Drugim hrišćanskim veroispovestima (Jehovinim svedocima, Mormonima i sl.)		
6	Jevrejskoj		
7	Muslimanskoj		
8	Istočnjačkim religijama (budističkoj, hinduističkoj, religiji Sika, šintoističkoj, taoističkoj, itd.)		
9	Drugim nehrišćanskim religijama		

Location

C14IE

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C13 (IF C13 = 1)

Question

Which one? (Serbia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C13

🔁 rlgdgr - Hov	v religio	ous are you		
Туре		Code		
rlgdgr		Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?		
0	Not at a	ll religious		
1	1			
2	2			
3	3			
4	4			
5	5			
6	6			
7	7			
8	8			
9	9			
10	Very rel	igious		

Location

C15

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 24

Question

Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?

🔁 rlgatnd - How often attend religious services apart from special occasions			
Туре		Code	
rlgatnd Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often attend religious services nowadays?		ngs and funerals, about how often do you	
1	Every da	эу	
2	More than once a week		
3	Once a week		
4	At least once a month		
5	Only on special holy days		
6	Less often		
7	Never		

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?

Location

C16

🔁 pray - How often pray apart from at religious services				
Туре		Code		
pray Apart from when you are at religious service		Apart from when you are at religious service	es, how often, if at all, do you pray?	
1	Every da	ау		
2	More th	an once a week		
3	Once a week			
4	At least once a month			
5	5 Only on special holy days			

6	Less often
7	Never

C17

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 25

Question

Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?

dscrgrp - Member of a group discriminated against in this country				
Туре	Code			
dscrgrp	Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?			
1 Ye	S			
2 N				

Location

C18

Question

Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?

dscrrce - Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race				
Type Code				
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group discriminated against?		
0	0 Not marked			
1 Marked				

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)

Location

C19

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Colour or race

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C18

dscrntn - Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality			
Туре		Code	
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group discriminated against?	
0	Not marked		
1 Marked			

Location

C19

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Nationality

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

dscrrlg - Discrimination of respondent's group: religion		
Туре	Code	

dscrrce		On what grounds is your group discriminated against?	
0	Not mar	ked	
1	Marked		

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)

Location

C19

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Religion

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C18

dscrlng - Discrimination of respondent's group: language			
Type Code		Code	
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group discriminated against?	
0	0 Not marked		
1 Marked			

Location

C19

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Language

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

dscretn - Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group				
Type Code		Code		
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group discriminated against?		
0	0 Not marked			
1 Marked				

C19

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Ethnic group

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C18

dscrage - Discrimination of respondent's group: age			
Туре Code			
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group discriminated against?	
0	Not marked		
1 Marked			

Location

C19

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Age

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C18

dscrgnd - Discrimination of respondent's group: gender			
Туре		Code	
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group discriminated against?	
0	Not marked		
1 Marked			

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)

Location

C19

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Gender

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C18

dscrsex - Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality			
Туре		Code	
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group discriminated against?	
0	Not marked		
1	1 Marked		

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)

C19

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Sexuality

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C18

dscrdsb - Discrimination of respondent's group: disability			
Туре		Code	
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group discriminated against?	
0	Not mai	rked	
1	1 Marked		

Location

C19

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Disability

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

dscroth - Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds			
Туре		Code	
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group discriminate	ed against?
0	0 Not marked		

1 Marked

Location

C19

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Other

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C18

dscrdk - Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know			
Туре		Code	
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group discriminated against?	
0	Not mai	rked	
1	1 Marked		

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)

Location

C19

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Don't know

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

dscrref - Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal			
Туре		Code	
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group discriminated against?	
0	Not marked		
1	1 Marked		

C19

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Refusal

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C18

dscrnap - Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable			
Туре		Code	
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group discriminated against?	
0	Not mai	rked	
1	1 Marked		

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)

Location

C19

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Not applicable

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C18

dscrna - Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer			
Туре		Code	
dscrrce		On what grounds is your group discriminated against?	
0	Not marked		
1 Marked			

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C18 (IF C18 = 1)

Location

C19

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Not applicable

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C18

ctzcntr - Citizen of country			
Туре		Code	
ctzcntr		Are you a citizen of [country]?	
1	Yes		
2	No		

Location

C20

Question

Are you a citizen of [country]?

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

ctzshipd - Citizenship		
Туре	Code	
ctzshipc	What citizenship do you hold?	

International Standard for country codes (alpha-2 version)

Source: International Organization of Standardization.

Transitionally reserved code elements used in ISO 3166-1:

1000 DDR

2000 USSR

3000 Czechoslovakia

4000 Yugoslavia

5000 East Timor

6000 Serbia and Montenegro

XK Kosovo

Alien's passports:

6500 Alien's passport

ISO 3166-1

The ISO 3166-1 list states the country names (official short names in English) in alphabetical order as given in ISO 3166-1 and the corresponding ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code elements. The list is complete and up-to-date as of February, 2014

1000	DDR
2000	USSR
3000	Czechoslovakia
4000	Yugoslavia
5000	East Timor
6000	Serbia and Montenegro
6500	Alien's passport
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan

AG	Antigua and Barbuda
Al	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
ВА	Bosnia and Herzegovina
ВВ	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
ВН	Bahrain
ВІ	Burundi
ВЈ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
ВМ	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
ВО	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
ВТ	Bhutan

Bouvet Island
Botswana
Belarus
Belize
Canada
Cocos (Keeling) Islands
Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
Central African Republic
Congo
Switzerland
Côte d'Ivoire
Cook Islands
Chile
Cameroon
China
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Cabo Verde
Curaçao
Christmas Island
Cyprus
Czechia
Germany
Djibouti
Denmark
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Algeria
Ecuador

EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau

GY	Guyana
НК	Hong Kong
НМ	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
НТ	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
Ю	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
КН	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
КР	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait

KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French part)
MG	Madagascar
МН	Marshall Islands
MK	North Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
МО	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta

MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
ОМ	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of

PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Eswatini

TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Тодо
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
ТО	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States of America
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna

WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe
2	Africa
15	Northern Africa
202	Sub-Saharan Africa
14	Eastern Africa
17	Middle Africa
18	Southern Africa
11	Western Africa
19	Americas
419	Latin America and the Caribbean
29	Caribbean
13	Central America
5	South America
21	Northern America
142	Asia
143	Central Asia
30	Eastern Asia
35	South-eastern Asia
34	Southern Asia
145	Western Asia
150	Europe
151	Eastern Europe
154	Northern Europe
39	Southern Europe

155	Western Europe
9	Oceania
53	Australia and New Zealand
54	Melanesia
57	Micronesia
61	Polynesia

Format

4 A4

Location

C21

Question

What citizenship do you hold?

Filter

If code 2 or 8 at C20

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (4-character)] Finland, Ireland, Italy, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NO OR DON'T KNOW AT C20 (IF C20 = 2, 8)

postQTxt

TYPE IN

🔁 brncntr - Born in country			
Туре	Code		
brncntr		Were you born in [country]?	
1	Yes		
2	2 No		

Location

C22

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Were you born in [country]?

cntbrthd - Country of birth		
Туре	Code	
cntbrthc	In which country were you born?	

International Standard for country codes (alpha-2 version)

Source: International Organization of Standardization.

Transitionally reserved code elements used in ISO 3166-1:

1000 DDR

2000 USSR

3000 Czechoslovakia

4000 Yugoslavia

5000 East Timor

6000 Serbia and Montenegro

XK Kosovo

Alien's passports:

6500 Alien's passport

ISO 3166-1

The ISO 3166-1 list states the country names (official short names in English) in alphabetical order as given in ISO 3166-1 and the corresponding ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code elements. The list is complete and up-to-date as of February, 2014

1000	DDR
2000	USSR
3000	Czechoslovakia
4000	Yugoslavia
5000	East Timor
6000	Serbia and Montenegro
6500	Alien's passport
AD	Andorra

AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
Al	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
АО	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
ВА	Bosnia and Herzegovina
ВВ	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
ВН	Bahrain
ВІ	Burundi
ВЈ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
ВО	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil

BS	Bahamas
ВТ	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
ВУ	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
СС	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
СН	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
СК	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
СО	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cabo Verde
CW	Curação
CX	Christmas Island
СҮ	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic

DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala

GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
НК	Hong Kong
НМ	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
НТ	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
Ю	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
КН	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
КР	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of

KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French part)
MG	Madagascar
МН	Marshall Islands
MK	North Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
МО	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania

MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
ОМ	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn

PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)

SY	Syrian Arab Republic
_	
SZ	
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
ТО	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States of America
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VIV	

VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe
2	Africa
15	Northern Africa
202	Sub-Saharan Africa
14	Eastern Africa
17	Middle Africa
18	Southern Africa
11	Western Africa
19	Americas
419	Latin America and the Caribbean
29	Caribbean
13	Central America
5	South America
21	Northern America
142	Asia
143	Central Asia
30	Eastern Asia
35	South-eastern Asia
34	Southern Asia
145	Western Asia
150	Europe
151	Eastern Europe

154	Northern Europe
39	Southern Europe
155	Western Europe
9	Oceania
53	Australia and New Zealand
54	Melanesia
57	Micronesia
61	Polynesia

Format

4 A4

Location

C23

postQTxt

TYPE IN

Question

In which country were you born?

Filter

If code 2 at C22

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (4-character)] Finland, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Slovenia, Switzerland and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NO AT C22 (IF C22 = 2)

livecnta - What year you first came to live in country	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
livecnta	What year did you first come to live in [country]?

Location

C24

postQTxt

TYPE IN YEAR:

Question

What year did you first come to live in [country]?

Filter

If code 2 at C22

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

☐ Inghom1 - Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned	
Туре	Code
Inghom	What language or languages do you speak most often at home?

Codes for the representation of names of languages (alpha-3 version)

Source: Library of Congress.

AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
ADY	Adyghe, Adygei
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AIN	Ainu
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut

ALG	Algonquian languages
ALT	Southern Altai
АМН	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
ANP	Angika
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARG	Aragonese
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Mapudungun, Mapuche
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque

BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Веја
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
ВНО	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
ВТК	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
BYN	Blin, Bilin
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Galibi Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
СЕВ	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)

СНА	Chamorro
СНВ	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
СНІ	Chinese
СНК	Chuukese
СНМ	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
СНО	Choctaw
СНР	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
CNR	Montenegrin
СОР	Coptic
COR	Cornish
cos	Corsican
CPE	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
СРР	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRH	Crimean Tatar, Crimean Turkish
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CSB	Kashubian
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish

DAR	Dargwa
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapascan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DSB	Lower Sorbian
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIL	Filipino, Pilipino

FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRR	Northern Frisian
FRS	Eastern Frisian
FRY	Western Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)

GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GSW	Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAT	Haitian, Haitian Creole
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong, Mong
НМО	Hiri Motu
HRV	Croatian
HSB	Upper Sorbian
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
III	Sichuan Yi, Nuosu
IJO	ljo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko

INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
INH	Ingush
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JBO	Lojban
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KBD	Kabardian
КНА	Khasi
КНІ	Khoisan (Other)
КНМ	Central Khmer
КНО	Khotanese

KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
КОК	Konkani
КОМ	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRC	Karachay-Balkar
KRL	Karelian
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIM	Limburgan, Limburger, Limburgish
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi

LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
МАН	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDF	Moksha
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac, Mi'kmaq
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Uncoded languages
МКН	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy

MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
МОН	Mohawk
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWL	Mirandese
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
MYV	Erzya
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAP	Neapolitan
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål

NOG	Nogai
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NQO	N'Ko
NSO	Nothern Sotho, Pedi, Sepedi
NUB	Nubian languages
NWC	Classical Newari, Old Newari, Classical Nepal Bhasa
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
ОТА	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
ОТО	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamento
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)

PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QPL	Local language, Poland
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Romansh
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUP	Aromanian, Arumanian, Macedo-Romanian
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali

SCN	Sicilian
SCO	Scots
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese, Sinhala
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian

SRN	Sranan Tongo
SRP	Serbian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYC	Classical Syriac
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLH	Klingon, tlhIngan-Hol

TLI	Tlingit
ТМН	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UDM	Udmurt
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages

WAL	Wolaitta, Wolaytta
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XAL	Kalmyk, Oriat
XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZBL	Blissymbols, Blissymbolics, Bliss
ZEN	Zenaga
ZGH	Standard Moroccan Tamazight
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
ZXX	No linguistic content, Not applicable
ZZA	Zaza, Dimili, Dimli, Kirdki, Kirmanjki, Zazaki

Format

3 A3

Question

What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 1

Location

C25

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

postQTxt

TYPE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 639-2 (3-character)] Finland, Ireland, Italy, Poland and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

■ Inghom2 - Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned	
Туре	Code
Inghom	What language or languages do you speak most often at home?

Applies to variable Inghom2.

AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
ADY	Adyghe, Adygei
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AIN	Ainu
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
ALT	Southern Altai
АМН	Amharic

ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
ANP	Angika
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARG	Aragonese
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Mapudungun, Mapuche
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja

BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
вно	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
ВТК	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
BYN	Blin, Bilin
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Galibi Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
СЕВ	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
СНА	Chamorro
СНВ	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen

CHG	Chagatai
СНІ	Chinese
СНК	Chuukese
СНМ	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
СНО	Choctaw
СНР	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
СНҮ	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
CNR	Montenegrin
СОР	Coptic
COR	Cornish
cos	Corsican
СРЕ	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
СРР	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRH	Crimean Tatar, Crimean Turkish
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CSB	Kashubian
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAR	Dargwa
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware

DEN	Slave (Athapascan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DSB	Lower Sorbian
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIL	Filipino, Pilipino
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon

FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRR	Northern Frisian
FRS	Eastern Frisian
FRY	Western Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GSW	Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian

GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAT	Haitian, Haitian Creole
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong, Mong
НМО	Hiri Motu
HRV	Croatian
HSB	Upper Sorbian
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Нира
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
III	Sichuan Yi, Nuosu
IJO	ljo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian

INE	Indo-European (Other)
INH	Ingush
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JBO	Lojban
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KBD	Kabardian
КНА	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
КНМ	Central Khmer
КНО	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz

KMB	Kimbundu
КОК	Konkani
КОМ	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRC	Karachay-Balkar
KRL	Karelian
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIM	Limburgan, Limburger, Limburgish
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga

LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
МАН	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDF	Moksha
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac, Mi'kmaq
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Uncoded languages
МКН	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri

MNO	Manobo languages
МОН	Mohawk
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWL	Mirandese
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
MYV	Erzya
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAP	Neapolitan
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NOG	Nogai
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian

NQO	N'Ko
NSO	Nothern Sotho, Pedi, Sepedi
NUB	Nubian languages
NWC	Classical Newari, Old Newari, Classical Nepal Bhasa
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
ОТА	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
ОТО	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamento
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish

PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QPL	Local language, Poland
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Romansh
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUP	Aromanian, Arumanian, Macedo-Romanian
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCN	Sicilian
SCO	Scots
SEL	Selkup

SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese, Sinhala
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRN	Sranan Tongo
SRP	Serbian
SRR	Serer

SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYC	Classical Syriac
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLH	Klingon, tlhIngan-Hol
TLI	Tlingit
ТМН	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)

TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UDM	Udmurt
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Wolaitta, Wolaytta
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo

WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XAL	Kalmyk, Oriat
ХНО	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZBL	Blissymbols, Blissymbolics, Bliss
ZEN	Zenaga
ZGH	Standard Moroccan Tamazight
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
ZXX	No linguistic content, Not applicable
ZZA	Zaza, Dimili, Dimli, Kirdki, Kirmanjki, Zazaki

Format

3 A3

Location

C25

postQTxt

TYPE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 639-2 (3-character)] Finland, Ireland, Italy and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

Question

What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 2

🔁 blgetmg - Belong to minority ethnic group in country			
Туре		Code	
blgetmg		Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in	[country]?
1	Yes		
2	No		

Location

C26

Question

Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?

facntr - Father born in country		
Туре		Code
facntr		Was your father born in [country]?
1	Yes	
2	No	

Question

Was your father born in [country]?

Location

C27

fbrncntc - Country of birth, father

Туре	Code
fbrncntb	In which country was your father born?

International Standard for country codes (alpha-2 version)

Source: International Organization of Standardization.

Transitionally reserved code elements used in ISO 3166-1:

1000 DDR

2000 USSR

3000 Czechoslovakia

4000 Yugoslavia

5000 East Timor

6000 Serbia and Montenegro

XK Kosovo

Alien's passports:

6500 Alien's passport

ISO 3166-1

The ISO 3166-1 list states the country names (official short names in English) in alphabetical order as given in ISO 3166-1 and the corresponding ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code elements. The list is complete and up-to-date as of February, 2014

1000	DDR
2000	USSR
3000	Czechoslovakia
4000	Yugoslavia
5000	East Timor
6000	Serbia and Montenegro
6500	Alien's passport
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
АО	Angola

AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
ВА	Bosnia and Herzegovina
ВВ	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
ВН	Bahrain
ВІ	Burundi
ВЈ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
ВМ	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
ВО	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
ВТ	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
ВУ	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada

CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
СН	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
СК	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
СО	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cabo Verde
CW	Curaçao
СХ	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain

ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
НК	Hong Kong
НМ	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia

НТ	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
Ю	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
КН	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
КҮ	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia

LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French part)
MG	Madagascar
МН	Marshall Islands
MK	North Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
МО	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia

MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
ОМ	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion

RO	Romania
_	
RS	
RU	
RW	
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Eswatini
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand

TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
ТО	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States of America
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa

ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe
2	Africa
15	Northern Africa
202	Sub-Saharan Africa
14	Eastern Africa
17	Middle Africa
18	Southern Africa
11	Western Africa
19	Americas
419	Latin America and the Caribbean
29	Caribbean
13	Central America
5	South America
21	Northern America
142	Asia
143	Central Asia
30	Eastern Asia
35	South-eastern Asia
34	Southern Asia
145	Western Asia
150	Europe
151	Eastern Europe
154	Northern Europe
39	Southern Europe
155	Western Europe
9	Oceania
53	Australia and New Zealand
54	Melanesia
57	Micronesia

61	Polynesia	
----	-----------	--

Format

4 A4

postQTxt

TYPE IN

Location

C28

Question

In which country was your father born?

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NO AT C27 (IF C27 = 2)

Note

[To be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (4 character)] Finland, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Slovenia, Switzerland and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 2 at C27

■ mocntr - Mother born in country			
Туре		Code	
mocntr		Was your mother born in [country]?	
1	Yes		
2	No		

Location

C29

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Was your mother born in [country]?

mbrncntc - Country of birth, mother	
Туре	Code
mbrncntb	In which country was your mother born?

International Standard for country codes (alpha-2 version)

Source: International Organization of Standardization.

Transitionally reserved code elements used in ISO 3166-1:

1000 DDR

2000 USSR

3000 Czechoslovakia

4000 Yugoslavia

5000 East Timor

6000 Serbia and Montenegro

XK Kosovo

Alien's passports:

6500 Alien's passport

ISO 3166-1

The ISO 3166-1 list states the country names (official short names in English) in alphabetical order as given in ISO 3166-1 and the corresponding ISO 3166-1-alpha-2 code elements. The list is complete and up-to-date as of February, 2014

1000	DDR
2000	USSR
3000	Czechoslovakia
4000	Yugoslavia
5000	East Timor
6000	Serbia and Montenegro
6500	Alien's passport
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
Al	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia

AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
ВА	Bosnia and Herzegovina
ВВ	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
ВН	Bahrain
ВІ	Burundi
ВЈ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
ВМ	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
ВО	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
ВТ	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
ВУ	Belarus
BZ	Belize

CA	Canada
СС	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
СН	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
СК	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
СО	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cabo Verde
CW	Curaçao
CX	Christmas Island
СУ	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea

ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
НК	Hong Kong
НМ	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras

HR	Croatia
НТ	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
Ю	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
КН	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
КР	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
КҮ	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon

LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French part)
MG	Madagascar
МН	Marshall Islands
MK	North Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
МО	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico

MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
ОМ	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar

RE	Réunion
RO	
RS	
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Eswatini
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo

TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
ТО	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States of America
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte

ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe
2	Africa
15	Northern Africa
202	Sub-Saharan Africa
14	Eastern Africa
17	Middle Africa
18	Southern Africa
11	Western Africa
19	Americas
419	Latin America and the Caribbean
29	Caribbean
13	Central America
5	South America
21	Northern America
142	Asia
143	Central Asia
30	Eastern Asia
35	South-eastern Asia
34	Southern Asia
145	Western Asia
150	Europe
151	Eastern Europe
154	Northern Europe
39	Southern Europe
155	Western Europe
9	Oceania
53	Australia and New Zealand
54	Melanesia

57	Micronesia
61	Polynesia

Format

4 A4

Location

C30

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NO AT C29 (IF C29 = 2)

postQTxt

TYPE IN

Question

In which country was your mother born?

Note

[To be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (4 character)] Finland, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Slovenia, Switzerland and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

admdw - Administration of how democracy works questions			
Туре		Code	
admdw		CAPI RANDOMISATION	
1	Group 1	Group 1	
2	Group 2		
3	Group 3		

Location

C31

Question

RECORD OUTCOME OF CAPI RANDOMISATION

Pre-Question Text

CAPI RANDOMISATION: automated random allocation to Group 1 (C32-C34), Group 2 (C35-C37) or Group 3 (C38-

C40), each comprising approximately one third of the sample. Respondents must be allocated to the same group in section I as used here.

vteurmmb - Would vote for [country] to remain member of European Union or leave			
Туре		Code	
vteurmmb		Imagine there were a referendum in [count European Union. Would you vote for [count Union or to leave the European Union?	,
1	Remain	member of the European Union	
2	Leave th	ne European Union	
33	Would submit a blank ballot paper		
44	Would spoil the ballot paper		
55	Would not vote		
65	Not eligible to vote		

Location

C41

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL Now a question on a different topic.

Question

Imagine there were a referendum in [country] tomorrow about membership of the European Union. Would you vote for [country] to remain a member of the European Union or to leave the European Union?

Note

For EU countires only.

vteubcmb - Would vote for [country] to become member of European Union or remain		
Туре	Code	
vteubcmb	Imagine there were a referendum in [country] tomorrow about membership of the European Union. Would you vote for [country] to become a member of the European Union or to remain outside the European Union?	
1 Becon	ne a member of the European Union	

2	Remain outside the European Union
33	Would submit a blank ballot paper
44	Would spoil the ballot paper
55	Would not vote
65	Not eligible to vote

C42

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL Now a question on a different topic.

Question

Imagine there were a referendum in [country] tomorrow about membership of the European Union. Would you vote for [country] to become a member of the European Union or to remain outside the European Union?

Note

For non-EU countires only.

😘 timing - Timing of life

Timing of life

Items

- evpdemp Paid employment or apprenticeship at least 3 months 20 hours weekly
- pdempyr Year first started in paid employment or apprenticeship
- lvpntyr Year first left parents for living separately for 2 months or more
- evlvptn Ever lived with a spouse or partner for 3 months or more
- lvptnyr Year first lived with spouse or partner for 3 months or more
- evmar Are or ever been married
- maryr Year first married
- bthcld Ever given birth to/ fathered a child
- nbthcld Number of children ever given birth to/ fathered
- fcldbrn Year (first) child was born
- ycldbyr Year youngest child was born
- ngchld Number of grandchildren
- ygcdbyr Year first grandchild was born
- ggchld Have any great grandchildren
- admge Administration of split ballot, ask about female or male

- ageadlt Age become adults. SPLIT BALLOT
- agemage Age reach middle age. SPLIT BALLOT
- ageoage Age reach old age. SPLIT BALLOT
- iaglptn Start living with partner not married to, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT
- iagmr Get married, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT
- iagpnt Become mother/ father, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT
- iagrtr Retire permanently, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT
- tygledu Leave full-time education, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT
- tyglvp Start living with partner not married to, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT
- tygmr Get married, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT
- tygpnt Become mother/ father, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT
- tygrtr Retire permanently, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT
- tolvpnt Still be living with parents, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT
- tochld Consider having more children, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT
- towkht Be working 20 hours or more per week, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT
- anvcld Approve if person chooses never to have children. SPLIT BALLOT
- alvgptn Approve if person lives with partner not married to. SPLIT BALLOT
- acldnmr Approve if person have child with partner not married to. SPLIT BALLOT
- aftjbyc Approve if person has full-time job while children aged under 3. SPLIT BALLOT
- advcyc Approve if person gets divorced while children aged under 12. SPLIT BALLOT
- plnftr Plan for future or take each day as it comes

🖪 evpdemp - Paid employment or apprenticeship at least 3 months 20 hours weekly			
Туре		Code	
evpdemp		Have you ever been in paid employment or a paid apprenticeship of 20 hours or more per week for at least 3 months?	
1	Yes		
2	2 No		

D1

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-35: Now some questions about when you first did different things.

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Have you ever been in paid employment or a paid apprenticeship of 20 hours or more per week for at least 3 months?

pdempyr - Year first started in paid employment or apprenticeship		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
pdempyr	In what year did you first start working in a job like this?	

D2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WHO HAVE BEEN IN PAID EMPLOYMENT/APPRENTICESHIP OF 20 HOURS+ FOR AT LEAST 3 MONTHS AT D1 (IF D1 = 1)

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: 'a job like this' refers to paid employment or a paid apprenticeship of 20 hours or more per week for at least 3 months, as at D1. TYPE IN YEAR

Question

In what year did you first start working in a job like this?

Filter

If code 1 at D1

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

🔁 lvpntyr - Year first left parents for living separately for 2 months or more			
Туре		Code	
lvpntyr		In what year, if ever, did you first leave your parent(s) for 2 months or more to start living separately from them?	
0	Still in parental home, never left 2 months		
1111	Never lived with a parent		

Measurement level

3 Scale

Location

D3

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

In what year, if ever, did you first leave your parent(s) for 2 months or more to start living separately from them?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Parents includes any legal guardian, such as foster, step and adoptive parents. Living separately means living in separate accommodation, i.e. with a separate entrance. Include students who live separately for 2 months or more even if they return to live with parents occasionally. TYPE IN YEAR

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

evlvptn - Ever lived with a spouse or partner for 3 months or more			
Туре		Code	
evlvptn		Have you ever lived with a spouse or partner for three months or more?	
1	Yes		
2	No		

Location

D4

Question

Have you ever lived with a spouse or partner for three months or more?

■ Ivptnyr - Year first lived with spouse or partner for 3 months or more		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
lvptnyr	In what year did you first live with a spouse or partner for three months or more?	

Measurement level

3 Scale

Location

D5

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER LIVED WITH A SPOUSE/PARTNER FOR THREE MONTHS OR MORE AT D4 (IF D4 = 1)

postQTxt

TYPE IN YEAR

Question

In what year did you first live with a spouse or partner for three months or more?

Filter

If code 1 at D4

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

🔁 evmar - Are or ever been married			
Туре		Code	
evmar		Are you or have you ever been married?	
1	Yes		
2	2 No		

Location

D6

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are you or have you ever been married?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: If respondent queries what types of marriage they should include, please read out: 'Marriage refers to legal marriage only and does not include other forms of legally recognised relationships'.

maryr - Year first married		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
maryr	In what year did you first marry?	

Measurement level

3 Scale

postQTxt

TYPE IN YEAR

Question

In what year did you first marry?

Location

D7

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER BEEN MARRIED AT D6 (IF D6 = 1)

Filter

If code 1 at D6

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

■ bthcld - Ever given birth to/ fathered a child			
Туре		Code	
bthcld		Have you ever given birth to/fathered a child?	
1	Yes		
2	2 No		

Location

D8

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Have you ever given birth to/fathered a child?

Note

Italy: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

nbthcld - Number of children ever given birth to/ fathered		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
nbthcld	How many children have you ever given birth to/fathered?	

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Include all children born alive. TYPE IN

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WHO HAVE GIVEN BIRTH TO/FATHERED A CHILD AT D8 (IF D8 = 1)

Location

D9

Question

How many children have you ever given birth to/fathered?

Filter

If code 1 at D8

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

fcldbrn - Year (first) child was born		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
fcldbrn	In what year was your (first) child born?	

Location

D10

postQTxt

TYPE IN YEAR

Question

In what year was your (first) child born?

Filter

If code 1 at D8

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

🗐 ycldbyr - Year youngest child was born		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
ycldbyr	In what year was your youngest child born?	

Location

D11

postQTxt

TYPE IN YEAR

Question

In what year was your youngest child born?

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WHO HAVE GIVEN BIRTH TO/FATHERED MORE THAN ONE CHILD AT D9 (IF D9 > 1)

Filter

If D9 > 1

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

■ ngchld - Number of grandchildren		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
ngchld	How many grandchildren do you have, if any?	

Location

D12

postQTxt

TYPE IN NUMBER

Question

How many grandchildren do you have, if any?

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WHOSE FIRST CHILD WAS BORN IN 2002 OR EARLIER AT D10 (IF D10 < 2003)

Filter

If D10 < 2003

Note

Germany: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. France, Italy: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

gcdbyr - Year first grandchild was born		
Type Numeric (Integer)		
ygcdbyr	In what year was your first grandchild born?	

Location

D13

postQTxt

TYPE IN YEAR

Question

In what year was your first grandchild born?

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WHO HAVE 1 OR MORE GRANDCHILDREN AT D12 (IF D12 >= 1)

Filter

If D12 >= 1

ggchld - Have any great grandchildren			
Type Code			
ggchld Do you have any great grandchildren?			
1	Yes		
2	No		

D14

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WHOSE FIRST GRANDCHILD WAS BORN IN 2002 OR EARLIER AT D13 (IF D13 < 2003)

Question

Do you have any great grandchildren?

Filter

If D13 < 2003

Note

France and the United Kingdom: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

🖪 admge - Administration of split ballot, ask about female or male			
Туре	Type Code		
admge		CAPI RANDOMISATION	
1	Group 1		
2 Group 2			

Location

D14a

Question

RECORD OUTCOME OF CAPI RANDOMISATION

Pre-Question Text

CAPI RANDOMISATION: automated random allocation to Group 1 (D15a to D34a) or Group 2 (D15b to D34b), each comprising approximately half of the sample.

■ ageadlt - Age become adults. SPLIT BALLOT		
Туре	Code	
ageadlt_w	People differ in their ideas about the ages at which girls or women become adults, middle-aged and old. At what age, approximately, would you say girls or women become adults?	

ageadlt_m		People differ in their ideas about the ages at which boys or men become adults, middle-aged and old. At what age, approximately, would you say boys or men become adults?	
0 It depends			

Measurement level

3 Scale

Location

D15a/b

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D15a/b-D34a/b: I I am now going to ask you some questions about girls and women while other people answering the survey will be asked about boys and men.

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'It depends' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE

Filter

If D14a = 1 or 2

Question

People differ in their ideas about the ages at which girls/boys or women/men become adults, middle-aged and old. At what age, approximately, would you say girls/boys or women/men become adults?

₫ agemage - Age reach middle age. SPLIT BALLOT			
Type Code			
agemage_w	emage_w And at what age, approximately, would you say women reach middle age?		say women reach middle age?
agemage_m And at what age, approximately, would you say men reach middle age?		say men reach middle age?	
0 It depends			

Measurement level

3 Scale

Location

D16a/b

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'It depends' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE

Question

And at what age, approximately, would you say women/men reach middle age?

Filter

If D14a = 1 or 2

ageoage - Age reach old age. SPLIT BALLOT		
Type Code		
ageoage_w	And at what age, approximately, would you say women reach old age?	
ageoage_m	And at what age, approximately, would you say men reach old age?	
0 It dep	ends	

Measurement level

3 Scale

Location

D17a/b

Question

And at what age, approximately, would you say women/men reach old age?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'It depends' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE

Filter

If D14a = 1 or 2

■ iaglptn - Start living with partner not married to, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT		
Туре	Code	
iaglptn_w	In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a girl or woman to start living with a partner she is not married to?	

iaglptn_m		In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a boy or man to start living with a partner lis not married to?	
0	No idea	lage	
111	Should	never live with partner not married to	

Measurement level

3 Scale

Location

D18a/b

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D18a/b-D21a/b: We are now going to ask you a series of questions about the ideal age for girls/boys or women/men to do certain things, then about when they are too young and finally about when they are too old to do certain things. In each case please give an approximate age.

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'No ideal age' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE

Question

In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a girl/boy or woman/man to start living with a partner she/he is not married to?

Filter

If D14a = 1 or 2

₫ iagmr - Get married, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT			
Туре	pe Code		
iagmr_w	In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a girl or woman to get married?		girl or woman to get married?
iagmr_m	mr_m In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a boy or man to get married?		poy or man to get married?
0	No idea	l age	
111	Should never get married		

Measurement level

3 Scale

D19a/b

Question

In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a girl/boy or woman/man to get married?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'No ideal age' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE

Filter

If D14a = 1 or 2

₫ iagpnt - Become mother/ father, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT		
Type Code		
iagpnt_w	In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a girl or woman to become a mother?	
iagpnt_m	In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a boy or man to become a father?	
0 No ide	al age	

Measurement level

3 Scale

Location

D20a/b

Question

In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a girl/boy or woman/man to become a mother/father?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'No ideal age' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE

Filter

If D14a = 1 or 2

■ iagrtr - Retire permanently, ideal age. SPLIT BALLOT

Туре	rpe Code		
iagrtr_w In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a woman to retire permanently?		voman to retire permanently?	
iagrtr_m		In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a man to retire permanently?	
0	No idea	l age	
111	Should	never retire permanently	
222	Should	never be in paid work	

Measurement level

3 Scale

Location

D21a/b

Question

In your opinion, what is the ideal age for a woman/man to retire permanently?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'No ideal age' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE

Filter

If D14a = 1 or 2

tygledu - Leave full-time education, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT				
Туре	Code			
tygledu_w	Before what age would you say a girl or woman is generally too young to leave full-time education?			
tygledu_m	Before what age would you say a boy or man is generally too young to leave full-time education?			
0 Ne	ever too young			

Measurement level

3 Scale

Location

D22a/b

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D22a/b-D26a/b: Sometimes people are considered too young to do or experience certain things...

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'Never too young' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE

Question

Before what age would you say a girl/boy or woman/man is generally too young to leave full-time education?

Filter

If D14a = 1 or 2

tyglvp - Start living with partner not married to, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT				
Туре		Code		
tyglvp_w		Before what age would you say a woman is partner she is not married to?	generally too young to start living with a	
tyglvp_m		Before what age would you say a man is generally too young to start living with a partner he is not married to?		
0	Never to	Never too young		
111	Should never live with partner not married to			

Measurement level

3 Scale

Location

D23a/b

Question

Before what age would you say a woman/man is generally too young to start living with a partner she/he is not married to?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'Never too young' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE

Filter

If D14a = 1 or 2

tygmr - Get married, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT				
Туре		Code		
tygmr_w		Before what age would you say a woman is generally too young to get married?		
tygmr_m		Before what age would you say a man is gen	nerally too young to get married?	
0	Never too young			
111	Should never get married			

Measurement level

3 Scale

Location

D24a/b

Question

Before what age would you say a woman/man is generally too young to get married?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'Never too young' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE

Filter

If D14a = 1 or 2

tygpnt - Become mother/ father, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT		
Туре	Code	
tygpnt_w	Before what age would you say a woman is generally too young to become a mother?	
tygpnt_m	Before what age would you say a man is generally too young to become a father?	
0 Never	too young	

Measurement level

3 Scale

D25a/b

Question

Before what age would you say a woman/man is generally too young to become a mother/father?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'Never too young' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE

Filter

If D14a = 1 or 2

₫ tygrtr - Retire permanently, age too young. SPLIT BALLOT			
Туре		Code	
tygrtr_w		And before what age would you say a woman is generally too young to retire permanently?	
tygrtr_m		And before what age would you say a man is generally too young to retire permanently?	
0	Never too young		
111	Should never retire permanently		
222	Should never be in paid work		

Measurement level

3 Scale

Location

D26a/b

Question

And before what age would you say a woman/man is generally too young to retire permanently?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'Never too young' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'.

TYPE IN AGE

Filter

If D14a = 1 or 2

tolvpnt - Still be living with parents, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT		
Туре	Code	
tolvpnt_w	After what age would you say a woman is generally too old to still be living with her parents?	
tolvpnt_m	After what age would you say a man is generally too old to still be living with his parents?	
0 Never	too old	

Measurement level

3 Scale

Location

D27a/b

Question

After what age would you say a woman/man is generally too old to still be living with her/his parents?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'Never too old' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE

Filter

If D14a = 1 or 2

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D27a/b-34a/b: In the same way as people are sometimes considered too young to do certain things, sometimes they are considered to be too old.

tochld - Consider having more children, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT			
Туре		Code	
tochld_w		After what age would you say a woman is generally too old to consider having any more children?	
tochld_m		After what age would you say a man is general children?	erally too old to consider having any more
0	0 Never too old		

Measurement level

3 Scale

Location

D28a/b

Question

After what age would you say a woman/man is generally too old to consider having any more children?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'Never too old' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE

Filter

If D14a = 1 or 2

₫ towkht - Be working 20 hours or more per week, age too old. SPLIT BALLOT			
Туре		Code	
towkht_w		After what age would you say a woman is generally too old to be working 20 hours or more per week?	
towkht_m		After what age would you say a man is gene more per week?	erally too old to be working 20 hours or
0	Never too old		
111	. Should never work		

Measurement level

3 Scale

Location

D29a/b

Question

After what age would you say a woman/man is generally too old to be working 20 hours or more per week?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'Never too old' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range. If respondent cannot give specific age, code as 'Don't know'. TYPE IN AGE

Filter

If D14a = 1 or 2

anvcld - Approve if person chooses never to have children. SPLIT BALLOT			
Туре		Code	
approve or disapprove if a woman		Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman	
approve or disapprove if a man		Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a man	
1	Strongly	<i>i</i> disapprove	
2	Disappr	ove	
3	Neither	approve nor disapprove	
4	Approve	2	
5	Strongly	y approve	

Question

Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman/man... ...chooses never to have children?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If D14a = 1 or 2

Location

D30a/b-D34a/b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 33

🔁 alvgptn - Approve if person lives with partner not married to. SPLIT BALLOT		
Туре	Code	
approve or disapprove if a woman	Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman	

approve or disapprove if a man		Using this card, how much do you approve	or disapprove if a man
1	Strongly	disapprove	
2	Disappro	ove	
3	Neither approve nor disapprove		
4	Approve		
5	Strongly approve		

Filter

If D14a = 1 or 2

Location

D30a/b-D34a/b

Question

Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman/man... ...lives with a partner without being married?

Pre-Question Text

CARD 33

postQTxt

READ OUT...

acldnmr - Approve if person have child with partner not married to. SPLIT BALLOT			
Туре		Code	
approve or disapprove if a woman		Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman	
approve or disapprove if a man		Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a man	
1	Strongly	y disapprove	
2	Disappr	ove	
3	Neither	approve nor disapprove	
4	Approve	e	
5	Strongly	y approve	

Filter

If D14a = 1 or 2

Location

D30a/b-D34a/b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 33

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Question

Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman/man... ...has a child with a partner she/he lives with but is not married to?

aftjbyc - Approve if person has full-time job while children aged under 3. SPLIT BALLOT				
Туре		Code		
approve or disapprove if a woman		Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman		
approve or disapprove if a man		Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a man		
1	Strongly	<i>y</i> disapprove		
2	Disappr	ove		
3	Neither	approve nor disapprove		
4	Approve	e		
5	Strongly	y approve		

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Pre-Question Text

CARD 33

Location

D30a/b-D34a/b

Filter

If D14a = 1 or 2

Question

Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman/man... ...has a full-time job while she/he has children aged under 3?

advcyc - Approve if person gets divorced while children aged under 12. SPLIT BALLOT			
Туре		Code	
approve or disapprove if a woman		Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman	
approve or disapprove if a man		Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a man	
1	Strongly	<i>d</i> disapprove	
2	Disappr	ove	
3	Neither	approve nor disapprove	
4	Approve	2	
5	Strongly	v approve	

Filter

If D14a = 1 or 2

Location

D30a/b-D34a/b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 33

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Question

Using this card, how much do you approve or disapprove if a woman/man... ...gets divorced while she/he has children aged under 12?

Note

Netherlands: Translation error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

plnftr - Plan for future or take each day as it comes

Туре	Code		
plnftr		Do you generally plan for your future or do express your opinion on a scale of 0 to 10, we much as possible' and 10 means 'I just take	where 0 means 'I plan for my future as
0	I plan fo	or my future as much as possible	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	I just take each day as it comes		

D35

Question

Do you generally plan for your future or do you just take each day as it comes? Please express your opinion on a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means 'I plan for my future as much as possible' and 10 means 'I just take each day as it comes'.

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 34

gender - Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Items

- hhmmb Number of people living regularly as member of household
- gndr Gender
- gndr2 Gender of second person in household

- gndr3 Gender of third person in household
- gndr4 Gender of fourth person in household
- gndr5 Gender of fifth person in household
- gndr6 Gender of sixth person in household
- gndr7 Gender of seventh person in household
- gndr8 Gender of eighth person in household
- gndr9 Gender of ninth person in household
- gndr10 Gender of tenth person in household
- gndr11 Gender of eleventh person in household
- gndr12 Gender of twelfth person in household
- gndr13 Gender of thirteenth person in household
- gndr14 Gender of fourteenth person in household
- gndr15 Gender of fifteenth person in household
- yrbrn Year of birth
- agea Age of respondent, calculated
- yrbrn2 Year of birth of second person in household
- yrbrn3 Year of birth of third person in household
- yrbrn4 Year of birth of fourth person in household
- yrbrn5 Year of birth of fifth person in household
- yrbrn6 Year of birth of sixth person in household
- yrbrn7 Year of birth of seventh person in household
- yrbrn8 Year of birth of eighth person in household
- yrbrn9 Year of birth of ninth person in household
- yrbrn10 Year of birth of tenth person in household
- yrbrn11 Year of birth of eleventh person in household
- yrbrn12 Year of birth of twelfth person in household
- yrbrn13 Year of birth of thirteenth person in household
- yrbrn14 Year of birth of fourteenth person in household
- yrbrn15 Year of birth of fifteenth person in household
- rshipa2 Second person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa3 Third person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa4 Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa5 Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa6 Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa7 Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa8 Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa9 Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa10 Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa11 Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa12 Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa13 Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa14 Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa15 Fifteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

hhmmb - Number of people living regularly as member of household		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
hhmmb	Including yourself, how many people – including children – live here regularly as members of this household?	

F1

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-61: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household. All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

postQTxt

TYPE IN NUMBER

Question

Including yourself, how many people – including children – live here regularly as members of this household?

₫ gndr - Gender			
Туре		Code	
gender		Gender	
1	1 Male		
2 Female			

Question

CODE SEX, respondent

Location

F2_1

Note

Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

gndr2 - Gender of second person in household

Туре		Code	
genderX		Gender for other household members than respondent	
1	Male		
2	Female		

F2_2

Question

CODE SEX (2. person in household)

Note

Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

gndr3 - Gender of third person in household			
Type Code			
genderX		Gender for other household members than respondent	
1	1 Male		
2	Female		

Location

F2_3

Question

CODE SEX (3. person in household)

Note

gndr4 - Gender of fourth person in household		
Туре	Code	
genderX	Gender for other household members than respondent	

1	Male
2	Female

F2_4

Question

CODE SEX (4. person in household)

Note

Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

gndr5 - Gender of fifth person in household			
Type Code		Code	
genderX		Gender for other household members than respondent	
1	1 Male		
2 Female			

Location

F2_5

Question

CODE SEX (5. person in household)

Note

gndr6 - Gender of sixth person in household			
Type Code			
genderX		Gender for other household members than respondent	
1	Male		
2 Female			

F2_6

Question

CODE SEX (6. person in household)

Note

Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

ī gndr7 - Gender of seventh person in household			
Туре Соde			
genderX		Gender for other household members than respondent	
1	1 Male		
2 Female			

Location

F2_7

Question

CODE SEX (7. person in household)

Note

Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

₤ gndr8 - Gender of eighth person in household			
Type Code			
genderX Gen		Gender for other household members than respondent	
1	1 Male		
2 Female			

Location

F2_8

Question

CODE SEX (8. person in household)

Note

Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

gndr9 - Gender of ninth person in household		
Туре	Code	
genderX	Gender for other household members than respondent	
1 Male		
2 Fema	e	

Question

CODE SEX (9. person in household)

Location

F2_9

Note

Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

■ gndr10 - Gender of tenth person in household				
Type Code				
genderX		Gender for other household members than respondent		
1	1 Male			
2 Female				

Location

F2_10

Question

CODE SEX (10. person in household)

Note

Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

gndr11 - Gender of eleventh person in household			
Type Code			
genderX		Gender for other household members than respondent	
1	1 Male		
2	Female		

Location

F2_11

Question

CODE SEX (11. person in household)

Note

Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

gndr12 - Gender of twelfth person in household			
Туре		Code	
genderX		Gender for other household members than respondent	
1	1 Male		
2 Female			

Location

F2_12

Question

CODE SEX (12. person in household)

Note

Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

gndr13 - Gender of thirteenth person in household			
Туре		Code	
genderX		Gender for other household members than respondent	
1	1 Male		
2 Female			

F2_13

Question

CODE SEX (13. person in household)

Note

Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

gndr14 - Gender of fourteenth person in household			
Туре		Code	
genderX		Gender for other household members than respondent	
1	1 Male		
2 Female			

Location

F2_14

Question

CODE SEX (14. person in household)

Note

Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

gndr15 - Gender of fifteenth person in household

Туре		Code	
genderX		Gender for other household members than	respondent
1	Male		
2	Female		

F2_15

Question

CODE SEX (15. person in household)

Note

Finland, Switzerland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

₫ yrbrn - Year of birth		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrn	And in what year were you born?	

Location

F3_1a

Question

And in what year were you born?

Note

■ agea - Age of respondent, calculated		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrn	Year of birth	

Source Variables

Location

F3_1b

Question

Age of respondent, calculated

Note

For anonymity reasons, all respondents over 90 years of age are recoded to be 90 years old.

Format

14 F4

Generation Instruction

Unnamed item

grbrn2 - Year of birth of second person in household		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?	

Location

F3_2

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

grbrn3 - Year of birth of third person in household		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?	

Location

F3_3

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in household)

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

grbrn4 - Year of birth of fourth person in household		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?	

Location

F3_4

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in household)

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

grbrn5 - Year of birth of fifth person in household		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?	

Location

F3_5

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (5.person in household)

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

grbrn6 - Year of birth of sixth person in household

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?

F3_6

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in household)

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

grbrn7 - Year of birth of seventh person in household		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?	

Location

F3_7

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in household)

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

grbrn8 - Year of birth of eighth person in household		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?	

Location

F3_8

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in household)

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

grbrn9 - Year of birth of ninth person in household		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?	

Location

F3_9

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in household)

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

grbrn10 - Year of birth of tenth person in household		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?	

Location

F3_10

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in household)

Note

grbrn11 - Year of birth of eleventh person in household		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?	

F3_11

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in household)

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

grbrn12 - Year of birth of twelfth person in household		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?	

Location

F3_12

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in household)

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

grbrn13 - Year of birth of thirteenth person in household		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?	

Location

F3_13

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (13. person in household)

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

grbrn14 - Year of birth of fourteenth person in household		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?	

Location

F3_14

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (14. person in household)

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

grbrn15 - Year of birth of fifteenth person in household		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
yrbrnX	And in what year was he/she you born?	

Location

F3_15

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (15. person in household)

Note

🖪 rshipa2 - Second person in household: relationship to respondent			
Туре		Code	
rshipa		Looking at this card, what relationship is he	/she to you?
1	Husband/wife/partner		

2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

F4_2

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

🔁 rshipa3 - Third person in household: relationship to respondent			
Туре		Code	
rshipa		Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?	
1	Husban	d/wife/partner	
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relative		

Location

F4_3

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

🔁 rshipa4 - Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent			
Туре		Code	
rshipa		Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?	
1	Husban	d/wife/partner	
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/	parent-in-law	
4	Brother	/sister/step/adopted/foster	
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relative		

Location

F4_4

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)

Note

🖪 rshipa5 - Fif	th pers	on in household: relationship to respo	ondent
Туре		Code	
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?		/she to you?
1	Husban	d/wife/partner	
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother	/sister/step/adopted/foster	

5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative

F4_5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

rshipa6 - Six	kth pers	on in household: relationship to respo	ondent
Туре		Code	
rshipa Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?		/she to you?	
1	Husband/wife/partner		
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relative		

Location

F4_6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

🖪 rshipa7 - Se	venth p	person in household: relationship to respondent
Туре		Code
rshipa Looking at this card, what re		Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?
1	Husban	d/wife/partner
2	Son/dau	ughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/	parent-in-law
4	Brother	/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other re	elative
6	Other n	on-relative

Location

F4_7

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)

Note

🔁 rshipa8 - Eig	ghth pe	rson in household: relationship to res	pondent
Туре		Code	
rshipa		Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?	
1	Husban	d/wife/partner	
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other re	elative	

6 Other non-relative

Location

F4_8

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

🔁 rshipa9 - Ni	nth per	son in household: relationship to resp	ondent
Туре		Code	
rshipa	rshipa Looking at this card, what relationship is he		/she to you?
1	Husband/wife/partner		
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relative		

Location

F4_9

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)

Note

🗗 rshipa10 - T	enth pe	person in household: relationship to respondent	
Туре		Code	
rshipa		Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?	
1	Husban	nd/wife/partner	
2	Son/dau	aughter/step/adopted/foster	
3	Parent/	/parent-in-law	
4	Brother	r/sister/step/adopted/foster	
5	Other re	relative	
6	Other n	non-relative	

F4_10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)

Note

🗗 rshipa11 - E	leventh	person in household: relationship to r	respondent
Туре		Code	
rshipa		Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?	
1	Husband/wife/partner		
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relative		

F4_11

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

🖪 rshipa12 - T	welfth	person in household: relationship to resp	oondent
Туре		Code	
rshipa	Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?		e to you?
1	Husband/wife/partner		
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relative		

Location

F4_12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

뢥 rshipa13 - Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Туре		Code	
rshipa		Looking at this card, what relationship is he	/she to you?
1	Husband/wife/partner		
2	Son/dau	ighter/step/adopted/foster	
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relative		

F4_13

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

🔁 rshipa14 - F	ourteer	nth person in household: relationship to respondent
Туре		Code
rshipa		Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?
1	Husban	d/wife/partner
2	Son/dau	ughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/	parent-in-law
4	Brother	/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other re	elative
6	Other n	on-relative

Location

F4_14

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (14. person in household)

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

🗖 rshipa15 - F	ifteentl	n person in household: relationship to	respondent
Туре		Code	
rshipa Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you?		/she to you?	
1	Husband/wife/partner		
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster		
3	Parent/parent-in-law		
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster		
5	Other relative		
6	Other non-relative		

Location

F4_15

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (15. person in household)

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Belgium: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.



Socio-demographics

Items

- rshpsts Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with
- rshpsgb Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, United Kingdom
- lygptnea Ever lived with a partner, without being married
- dvrcdeva Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved
- marsts Legal marital status
- marstgb Legal marital status, United Kingdom
- maritalb Legal marital status, post coded
- chidhhe Ever had children living in household
- domicil Domicile, respondent's description
- eisced Highest level of education, ES ISCED
- edulvlb Highest level of education
- edlveat Highest level of education, Austria
- edlvebe Highest level of education, Belgium
- edlvebg Highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlvdch Highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlvgcy Highest level of education, Cyprus
- edlvdcz Highest level of education, Czechia
- edubde1 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss
- eduade2 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss
- eduade3 Highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss
- edlvdee Highest level of education, Estonia
- edlvdfi Highest level of education, Finland
- edlvdfr Highest level of education, France
- educgb1 Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
- edubgb2 Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
- edagegb Age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
- edlvdhu Highest level of education, Hungary
- edlvdie Highest level of education, Ireland
- edlveit Highest level of education, Italy
- edlvenl Highest level of education, Netherlands
- edlvdno Highest level of education, Norway
- edlvgpl Highest level of education, Poland
- edlvdrs Highest level of education, Serbia
- edlvesi Highest level of education, Slovenia
- eduyrs Years of full-time education completed
- pdwrk Doing last 7 days: paid work
- edctn Doing last 7 days: education
- uempla Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
- uempli Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
- dsbld Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
- rtrd Doing last 7 days: retired
- cmsrv Doing last 7 days: community or military service
- hswrk Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

- dngoth Doing last 7 days: other
- dngref Doing last 7 days: refusal
- dngdk Doing last 7 days: don't know
- dngna Doing last 7 days: no answer
- mainact Main activity last 7 days
- mnactic Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded
- crpdwk Control paid work last 7 days
- pdjobev Ever had a paid job
- pdjobyr Year last in paid job
- emplrel Employment relation
- emplno Number of employees respondent has/had
- wrkctra Employment contract unlimited or limited duration
- estsz Establishment size
- jbspv Responsible for supervising other employees
- njbspv Number of people responsible for in job
- wkdcorga Allowed to decide how daily work is organised
- iorgact Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation
- wkhct Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded
- icwhct Have a set 'basic' or contracted number of hours
- wkhtot Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included
- nacer2 Industry, NACE rev.2
- tporgwk What type of organisation work/worked for
- isco08 Occupation, ISCO08
- wrkac6m Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years
- uemp3m Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months
- uemp12m Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more
- uemp5yr Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years
- mbtru Member of trade union or similar organisation
- hincsrca Main source of household income
- hinctnta Household's total net income, all sources
- hincfel Feeling about household's income nowadays
- iincsrc Respondent's main source of income
- eiscedp Partner's highest level of education, ES ISCED
- edulvlpb Partner's highest level of education
- edlypeat Partner's highest level of education, Austria
- edlypebe Partner's highest level of education, Belgium
- edlypebg Partner's highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlypdch Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlypgcy Partner's highest level of education, Cyprus
- edlvpdcz Partner's highest level of education, Czechia
- edupbde1 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss
- edupade2 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss
- edupade3 Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss
- edlypdee Partner's highest level of education, Estonia

- edlypdfi Partner's highest level of education, Finland
- edlypdfr Partner's highest level of education, France
- edupcgb1 Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
- edupbgb2 Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
- edagepgb Partner's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
- edlypdhu Partner's highest level of education, Hungary
- edlypdie Partner's highest level of education, Ireland
- edlypeit Partner's highest level of education, Italy
- edlypenl Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands
- edlypdno Partner's highest level of education, Norway
- edlypfpl Partner's highest level of education, Poland
- edlvpdrs Partner's highest level of education, Serbia
- edlypesi Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia
- pdwrkp Partner doing last 7 days: paid work
- edctnp Partner doing last 7 days: education
- uemplap Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
- uemplip Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
- dsbldp Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
- rtrdp Partner doing last 7 days: retired
- cmsrvp Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service
- hswrkp Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
- dngothp Partner doing last 7 days: other
- dngdkp Partner doing last 7 days: don't know
- dngnapp Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable
- dngrefp Partner doing last 7 days: refusal
- dngnap Partner doing last 7 days: no answer
- mnactp Partner's main activity last 7 days
- crpdwkp Partner, control paid work last 7 days
- isco08p Occupation partner, ISCO08
- emprelp Partner's employment relation
- wkhtotp Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner
- eiscedf Father's highest level of education, ES ISCED
- edulvlfb Father's highest level of education
- edlyfeat Father's highest level of education, Austria
- edlvfebe Father's highest level of education, Belgium
- edlyfebg Father's highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlvfdch Father's highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlyfgcy Father's highest level of education, Cyprus
- edlvfdcz Father's highest level of education, Czechia
- edufbde1 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss
- edufade2 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss
- edufade3 Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss
- edlvfdee Father's highest level of education, Estonia
- edlvfdfi Father's highest level of education, Finland

- edlvfdfr Father's highest level of education, France
- edufcgb1 Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
- edufbgb2 Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
- edagefgb Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
- edlvfdhu Father's highest level of education, Hungary
- edlvfdie Father's highest level of education, Ireland
- edlyfeit Father's highest level of education, Italy
- edlvfenl Father's highest level of education, Netherlands
- edlvfdno Father's highest level of education, Norway
- edlvffpl Father's highest level of education, Poland
- edlvfdrs Father's highest level of education, Serbia
- edlyfesi Father's highest level of education, Slovenia
- emprf14 Father's employment status when respondent 14
- occf14b Father's occupation when respondent 14
- eiscedm Mother's highest level of education, ES ISCED
- edulvlmb Mother's highest level of education
- edlymeat Mother's highest level of education, Austria
- edlymebe Mother's highest level of education, Belgium
- edlymebg Mother's highest level of education, Bulgaria
- edlymdch Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlvmgcy Mother's highest level of education, Cyprus
- edlvmdcz Mother's highest level of education, Czechia
- edumbde1 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss
- edumade2 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss
- edumade3 Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss
- edlymdee Mother's highest level of education, Estonia
- edlymdfi Mother's highest level of education, Finland
- edlymdfr Mother's highest level of education, France
- edumcgb1 Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
- edumbgb2 Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
- edagemgb Mother's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
- edlvmdhu Mother's highest level of education, Hungary
- edlymdie Mother's highest level of education, Ireland
- edlymeit Mother's highest level of education, Italy
- edlymenl Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands
- edlymdno Mother's highest level of education, Norway
- edlymfpl Mother's highest level of education, Poland
- edlymdrs Mother's highest level of education, Serbia
- edlymesi Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia
- emprm14 Mother's employment status when respondent 14
- occm14b Mother's occupation when respondent 14
- atncrse Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months
- anctry1 First ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups
- anctry2 Second ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

- region Region
- regunit Regional unit

ī rshpsts - Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with				
Туре		Code		
rshpsts You just told me that you live with your husband / wife / partner. Which one descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?				
1	Legally	married		
2	In a legally registered civil union			
3	Living with my partner - not legally recognised			
4	Living with my partner - legally recognised			
5	Legally separated			
6	Legally	divorced/Civil union dissolved		

F6

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 36

Question

You just told me that you live with your husband / wife / partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?

Note

[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Finland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F4

■ rshpsgb - Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, United Kingdom				
Type Code				
1	Legally i	narried		
2	2 In a legal civil partnership			

3	Living with my partner
4	Legally separated
5	Legally divorced / Civil partnership dissolved

F6GB

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4)

Question

You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them? (United Kingdom)

Filter

If code 1 at F4

Ivgptnea - Ever lived with a partner, without being married			
Туре Соde			
lvgptnea		And can I just check have you ever lived with a partner, without being married to them (or in a civil union)?	
1	Yes		
2	2 No		

Location

F7

Question

And can I just check have you ever lived with a partner, without being married to them (or in a civil union)?

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 OR NOT COHABITING WITH PARTNER AT F6 (IF NOT 01 AT F4, OR IF F6 = 01, 02, 05, 06, 77, 88)

Filter

If NOT code 1 at F4 or code 1-2, 5-6, 77-99 at F6

dvrcdeva - Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved				
Туре Соde				
dvrcdeva Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had		d or had a civil union dissolved?		
1	Yes			
2	2 No			

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Location

F8

Question

Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had a civil union dissolved?

वा marsts - Leg	gal mari	tal status	
Туре		Code	
marsts This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal status now?		, , ,	
1	Legally I	married	
2	In a lega	ally registered civil union	
3	Legally separated		
4	Legally divorced/Civil union dissolved		
5	Widowed/Civil partner died		
6		these (NEVER married or in legally ed civil union)	

Question

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now?

Location

F11

postQTxt

CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 OR ARE COHABITING AT F6 (IF NOT 01 AT F4, OR IF F6 = 03, 04) CARD 37

Note

[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Finland: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

Filter

If NOT code 1 at F4 or if code 3, 4 at F6

🗖 marstgb - L	egal ma	rital status, United Kingdom	
Type Code			
1	Legally married		
2	In a legally registered civil partnership		
3	Legally	separated	
4	Legally	divorced / Civil partnership dissolved	
5	Widowe	ed / Civil partner died	
6		these (NEVER married or in legally ed civil partnership)	

Location

F11GB

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 OR ARE COHABITING AT F6 (IF NOT 01 AT F4, OR IF F6 = 03, 04) CARD 37

Question

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (United Kingdom)

postQTxt

CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

Filter

If NOT code 1 at F4 or if code 3, 4 at F6

Note

[Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable RSHPSTS, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.

■ maritalb - Legal marital status, post coded				
Туре		Code		
rshpsts		Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with		
marsts Legal marital status		Legal marital status		
1	Legally i	married		
2	In a lega	ally registered civil union		
3	Legally	separated		
4	Legally	divorced/Civil union dissolved		
5	Widowe	ed/Civil partner died		
6		these (NEVER married or in legally ed civil union)		

Source Variables

Location

F11b

Question

POST CODE: MARITAL STATUS

Note

Post coded variable based on F6 (RSHPSTS) and F11 (MARSTS).

Format

12 F2

Generation Instruction

Unnamed item

d childhhe - Ever had children living in household

Туре		Code	
chldhhe		Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?	
1	Yes		
2	2 No		

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH CHILDREN AT HOME AT F4 (IF NOT 02 at F4)

Location

F13

Question

Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?

Filter

If NOT code 2 at F4

domicil - Domicile, respondent's description			
Туре		Code	
domicil	Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?		e area where you live?
1	A big city		
2	Suburbs or outskirts of big city		
3	Town or	r small city	
4	Country village		
5	Farm or home in countryside		

Location

F14

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 38

Question

Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?

eisced - Hig	hest lev	rel of education, ES - ISCED	
Туре		Code	
edulvlb		Highest level of education	
0	Not pos	sible to harmonise into ES-ISCED	
1	ES-ISCEI	O I , less than lower secondary	
2	ES-ISCEI	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary	
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary		
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary		
5	ES-ISCEI	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree	
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level		
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level		
55	Other		

Source Variables

Location

F15

Question

Generated variable: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Note

European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB. For further details, please see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Cyprus, Italy, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.

Generation Instruction

Unnamed item

dedulvlb - Highest level of education				
Type Code				
edulvlb What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed		ave successfully completed?		
0	Not completed ISCED level 1			
113 ISCED 1, completed primary education				

129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary

720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other

F15

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. Cyprus, Italy, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.

edlveat - Highest level of education, Austria			
Туре	Type Code		
1	Kein Ab	schluss	
2	Volkssch	hulabschluss	
3		ss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule Iksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)	
4	Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw.einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)		
5	Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)		
6	6 Lehrabschluss		
7	7 Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min.2- jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)		
8	8 AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)		

9	Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10	BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11	Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12	Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Fachhochschule
16	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17	Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18	Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555	Other

F15AT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Austria)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlvebe - Highest level of education, Belgium

Туре	Code
1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
7	Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
8	Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
9	Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)

17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other

F15BE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlvebg - Highest level of education, Bulgaria		
Туре		Code
1	Litseto r	nikoga ne e hodilo na uchilishte
2	Nezavar	sheno nachalno
3	Nachaln	o (1-4 klas)
4	Osnovn	o (progimnazialno) obrazovanie
5	Osnovno obrazovanie (priem sled 6 ili 7 klas v PTU ili PU) parva stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya	
6	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya parva stepen (s priem v PU sled osnovno obrazovanie)	
7	Sredno obrazovanie (SPTU ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - vtora stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya	
8	Sredno obrazovanie (tehnikum ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - treta stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya	

9	Sredno obrazovanie (obshtoobrazovatelni i profilirani gimnazii)
10	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya sled sredno obrazovanie (2 godini, chetvarta stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya)
11	Profesionalen bakalavar (spetsialist ili poluvisshe)
12	Visshe - Bakalavar
13	Visshe - Magistar
14	Visshe - Doktor
5555	Other

F15BG

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlvdch - Highest level of education, Switzerland			
Туре		Code	
1	Incompl	eted primary school	
2	Primary school		
3	Secondary education (first stage)		
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training		
5	General training school (2-3 years)		
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university		

7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other

F15CH

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlvgcy - Highest level of education, Cyprus			
Туре		Code	
0	Den apo	foitise apo dimotiko sxoleio	
113	Apolytyı	rio Dimotikou	
213	Apolytyı	rio Gymnasiou	
313	Apolytyı	rio Lykeiou	
321	Systima	mathiteias	
323	Apolitiri	o mesis technikis ekpedevsis	
421	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous foitisis)		
520	Diplom kollegiou/Metalykeiaka Instit Epaggelmatikis Katartisis (2-3eti foitisis)		
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)		
620	Ptychio panepistimiou		
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou		
720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepi		
800	Didakto	riko	
5555	Other		

F15CY

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Cyprus)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlvdcz - Hi	ghest level of education, Czechia	
Туре	Code	
1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)	
2	Nedokoncené základní vzdelání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná skola)	
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)	
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity	
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou (učební obory, rekvalifikační studium, studium jazyků, apod.)	
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou	
7	Strední vzdelání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)	
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)	

9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr.,)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc.,)

F15CZ

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

🔁 edubde1 - H	Highest	level of education, Germany: höchste	r allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss
Туре		Code	
0	Grundso	chule nicht beendet	
1	(Noch) k	kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule t	
2	Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)		
3	Volks- o (8./9. Kl	der Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule asse)	
4		e Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. nule (10. Klasse)	
5	Fachhoo	chschulreife	

6	Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
5555	Other

F15DE1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39a

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

🔁 eduade2 - F	Highest	level of education, Germany: höchste	er Studienabschluss
Туре		Code	
0	Kein Stu	udienabschluss	
1	Zwische	enprüfung, Vordiplom	
2	Diplom	einer Berufsakademie (BA)	
3	Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie		
4	Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule		
5		einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, ühere Ingenieurschule)	
6	Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH) (auch duale Hochschule BW)		
7		/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., päd. Hochschule	
8		M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., päd. Hochschule	

9	Promotion oder Habilitation
5555	Other

F15DE2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39b

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

🖪 eduade3 - I	Highest	level of education, Germany	ı: höchster	- Ausbildungsabschlu	SS
Туре		Code			
0	Kein bei	ruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss			
1		iche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeu arbeiterabschluss	gnis;		
2	_	Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe			
3		2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)			
4		Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)			
5		Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin			
6		Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft			
7		nlossene kaufmännische Lehre/du ung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)	uale		
8	Laufbah	nprüfung für den mittleren Diens	st		

9	Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
10	Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
11	Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
12	2. Staatsexamen
5555	Other

F15DE3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39c

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 3)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

dedlvdee - H	ighest le	evel of education, Estonia	
Туре		Code	
0	Algharic	luseta (alla 4 klassi)	
113	Lõpetat	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)	
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta		
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)		
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta		
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus		
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam		

323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other

F15EE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Estonia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlvdfi - Highest level of education, Finland		
Type Code		
1		män kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai män kuin peruskoulu

2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other

F15FI

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Finland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

edlvdfr - Highest level of education, France		
Туре	Code	

1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation

23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other

F15FR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

deducgb1 - F	lighest I	level of education, United Kingdom: L	Jp to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
Туре		Code	
1	2 or mo	re A-levels or equivalent	
2	GNVQ o	r GSVQ Intermediate	
3	Vocational GCSE or equivalent		
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent		
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent		
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)		
7	None of these		

F15GB1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39a

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

🔁 edubgb2 - H	Highest level of education, United Kingdom: U	Ip to Ph.D or equivalent
Туре	Code	
1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent	
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates	
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)	
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)	
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Highe	
6	6 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)	
7	7 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent, Certificate of Higher Education	
8	HE Access	
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC	

10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2 City and Guilds Craft/Inter
11	None of these
5555	Other

F15GB2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39b

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

🗖 edagegb - A	ge whe	n completed full time education, Unit	ed Kingdom
Туре		Code	
95	Still at s	chool	
96	Still at c	ollege or university	

Location

F15GB3

Question

How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

dedivdhu - Highest level of education, Hungary

Туре	Code	
1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű	
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű	
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenérték	
4	Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola	
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés	
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola	
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium	
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum	
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum	
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak BA /BSc	
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc	
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs	
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc	
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal	
5555	Other	

F15HU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Hungary)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

🗗 edlvdie - Hi	ghest le	vel of education, Ireland	d
Туре		Code	
1	Left scho	ool before finishing primary	school; NFQ
2	before r	ool after the end of primary eaching the end of junior cy te); NFQ level 2	
3	Junior C Year)	ertificate; NFQ Level 3 (inclu	iding Transition
4		nal NFQ Level 3 courses, cert nmunity training centres	tified by FETAC,
5	Vocation skills con	nal NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. urses	FETAC specific
6	_	Certificate Established (LCE) te Vocational Programme (L 5	-
7	Leaving levels 4-	Certificate Applied program 5	me (LCA); NFQ
8	Apprent	iceship - FAS/SOLAS etc.	
9	1 year);	ving Certificate (PLC) course Teagasc and Failte Ireland A te; NFQ level 5	-
10		ving Certificate (PLC) course ration and NFQ level 6	es of 2 or more
11		BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher Nat equivalent	ional Certificate
12	Higher (ertificate - NFQ level 6	
13		, now termed 'Ordinary leve - NFQ level 7	el bachelor
14	Higher l	evel/honours bachelor degre	ee; NFQ level 8
15	Higher/	Graduate Diploma, NFQ leve	el 8
16	Post-gra	duate Diploma; NFQ level 9	
17	Masters	Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9)
18	Ph.D, D.	Phil or equivalent; NFQ leve	l 10

5555	Other

F15IE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlveit - Highest level of education, Italy		
Туре		Code
1	Nessun	titolo
2	Licenza elementare o attestato di valutazione finale di istruzione primaria	
3	Avviame	ento professionale
4	Licenza media o diploma di istruzione secondaria di I grado	
5	Qualifica professionale regionale (durata inferiore ai 2 anni)	
6	Diploma di qualifica professionale di scuola secondaria superiore	
7	Diploma professionale IeFP di Tecnico (quarto anno)	
8	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione tecnica o professionale	
9	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione secondaria superiore (di II grado)	

10	Qualifica professionale regionale post-diploma / Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore (IFTS)
11	Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS
12	Laurea di primo livello (triennale)
13	Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria
14	Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM (triennale)
15	Master universitario di 1° livello / Diploma accademico di specializzazione/perfezionamento di 1° livello (AFAM)
16	Diploma di Accademia (Belle arti nazionale di arte drammatica nazionale di danza)
17	Laurea vecchio ordinamento / Laurea specialistica o magistrale a ciclo unico
18	Laurea specialistica o magistrale di secondo livello (biennale)
19	Diploma accademico di secondo livello AFAM (biennale)
20	Master universitario di 2° livello / Diploma di specializzazione universitaria di 2 livello
21	Dottorato di ricerca / Diploma accademico di formazione alla ricerca (AFAM)
5555	Other

F15IT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Italy)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

dedlvenl - Hi	ghest level of education, Netherlands	
Туре	Code	
1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt	
2	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt	
3	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, g	
4	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt	
5	MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)	
6	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt	
7	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt	
8	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)	
9	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)	
10	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)	
11	1 MBO-plus voor havisten	
12	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat	
13	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)	
14	Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt	
15	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt	
16	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO	
17	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus	
18	Doctoraat / gepromoveerd	
5555	Other	

F15NL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

a edlvdno - H	ighest l	evel of education, Norway		
Туре		Code		
1	Ingen fullført utdanning			
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)			
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)			
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole			
5	allmenn studiere utdanni	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)		
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)			
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng			
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)			
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)			

10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other

F15NO

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlvgpl - Highest level of education, Poland				
Туре		Code		
1	Nieukoń	iczona szkoła podstawowa		
2	Ukończona 6-klasowa szkoła podstawowa (lub 4- klasowa przed wojną)			

3	Ukończona 7-klasowa lub 8-klasowa szkoła podstawowa
4	Ukończone gimnazjum
5	Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa (po szkole podstawowej)
6	Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa (po gimnazjum)
7	Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
8	Matura w liceum ogólnokształcącym
9	Świadectwo ukończenia technikum lub liceum zawodowego bez matury
10	Matura w technikum lub liceum zawodowym
11	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły policealnej lub pomaturalnej
12	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
13	Licencjat lub dyplom inżyniera
14	Tytuł magistra lub dyplom lekarza
15	Doktorat
5555	Other

F15PL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

edlvdrs - Highest level of education, Serbia				
Туре		Code		
1	Nikada nije išao/la u škola, nedovršena osnovna škola, manje od 4 razreda			
2	Završena 4-7 razreda osnovne škole			
3		Završena osnovna škola - 8 razreda (uključujući osnovne baletske ili muzičke škole)		
4		Srednja stručna škola u trajanju od 1 godine (specijalističko i majstorsko obrazovanje)		
5	Gimnazi	Gimnazija		
6	-	Srednja stručna škola u trajanju od 2 godine (specijalističko i majstorsko obrazovanje)		
7	Srednja	stručna trogodišnja škoola		
8	Usmere	no obrazovanje [1978-1988]		
9	_	stručna četvorogodišnja škola (uključujući muzičke i baletske škole)		
10	Peti ste	pen srednje stručne spreme		
11		a prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine h studija u predbolonjskom sistemu)		
12	Viša ško	la (u trajanju od 2-3 godine)		
13	Strukov	ne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine)		
14		e akademske studije u trajanju od 3 ili 4 po bolonjskom i predbolonjskom sistemu)		
15	Specijali	ističke strukovne studije		
16	_	odišnje master studije; Integrisane studije dišnje studije); Specijalističke akademske		
17		rske studije; Studije medicine (u trajanju od a, u predbolonjskom sistemu); izacija		
18	Doktora	t		
5555	Other			

F15RS

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Serbia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlvesi - Highest level of education, Slovenia				
Туре		Code		
0	Brez šolske izobrazbe			
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba			
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba			
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba			
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba			
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba			
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba			
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba			
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba			
9	Bolonjski magisterij			
10	Specializacija			
11	Magisterij			
12	Doktorat			
5555	Other			

Location

F15SI

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovenia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

eduyrs - Years of full-time education completed		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
eduyrs	About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.	

Location

F16

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: round answer up or down to the nearest whole year. TYPE IN:

🗖 pdwrk - Doing last 7 days: paid work		
Туре	Code	
doing7d	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?	
0 Not n	arked	
1 Mark	ed	

F17a

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

dedctn - Doing last 7 days: education			
Туре	Code		
doing7d	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?		
0 N	ot marked		
1 N	arked		

Location

F17a

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

uempla - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job		
Туре	Code	

doing7d	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doin the last 7 days?		applies to what you have been doing for
0	Not mai	rked	
1	Marked		

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

uempli - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job			
Туре	Code		
doing7d Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been do the last 7 days?			
0 Not	marked		
1 Ma	rked		

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

dsbld - Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled			
Туре	ype Code		
doing7d		Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?	
0	Not mai	rked	
1	Marked		

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

🖪 rtrd - Doing last 7 days: retired			
Туре	Code		
doing7d	Using this card, which of these descriptions the last 7 days?	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?	
1 0	Not marked		
1 1	Marked		

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Retired

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

cmsrv - Doing last 7 days: community or military service			
Туре		Code	
doing7d		Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?	
0	Not mai	rked	
1	Marked		

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

figure 1. In the state of the s			
Туре		Code	
doing7d Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing the last 7 days?		applies to what you have been doing for	
0	Not mar	rked	
1	Marked		

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

dngoth - Doing last 7 days: other			
Туре	Code		
doing7d	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?		
0 Not i	narked		
1 Mark	red		

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Other

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

dngref - Doing last 7 days: refusal			
Туре		Code	
doing7d Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing7d the last 7 days?		applies to what you have been doing for	
0	Not ma	rked	
1	Marked		

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

₫ dngdk - Doing last 7 days: don't know			
Туре	Code		
doing7d	Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days?		
0 N	ot marked		
1 M	arked		

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY $\,$

dngna - Doing last 7 days: no answer				
Type Code		Code		
doing7d Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been on the last 7 days?		applies to what you have been doing for		
	0	Not marked		
1 Marked				

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 63

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? No answer

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

mainact - Main activity last 7 days			
Туре		Code	
mainact		And which of these descriptions best describ	es your situation (in the last seven days)?
1	Paid wo	rk	
2	Education	on	
3	Unemployed, looking for job		
4	Unemployed, not looking for job		
5	Permanently sick or disabled		
6	Retired		
7	Community or military service		
8	Housework, looking after children, others		
9	Other		

postQTxt

Please select only one. CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MORE THAN ONE CODED AT F17a STILL CARD 40

Location

F17c

Question

And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?

Filter

If more than one coded at F17a

mnactic - Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded			
Туре		Code	
1	Paid wo	rk	
2	Education	on	
3	Unemployed, looking for job		
4	Unemployed, not looking for job		
5	Permanently sick or disabled		
6	Retired		
7	Community or military service		
8	Housework, looking after children, others		
9	Other		

Location

F17c2

Question

POST CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY

Format

7 F2

Generation Instruction

Unnamed item

🔁 crpdwk - Control paid work last 7 days			
Туре Соde			
crpdwk		Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?	
1	1 Yes		
2 No			

F18

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NOT IN PAID WORK AT F17a (IF NOT 01 at F17a)

Question

Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?

Filter

If NOT code 1 at F17a

Note

Estonia: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

pdjobev - Ever had a paid job			
Туре	Code		
pdjobev	Have you ever had a paid job?		
1 Yes			
2 No			

Location

F19

Question

Have you ever had a paid job?

postQTxt

If code 2, 7 or 8 at F18

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NO OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT F18 (IF F18 = 2, 7, 8)

🔁 pdjobyr - Year last in paid job		
Туре	Type Numeric (Integer)	
pdjobyr	In what year were you last in a paid job?	

F20

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT F19 (IF F19 = 1)

postQTxt

TYPE IN YEAR:

Question

In what year were you last in a paid job?

Filter

If code 1 at F19

Note

INTERVIEWER: If respondent currently in work (code 01 at F17a or code 1 at F18), ask F21 to F34a about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (code 1 at F19), ask F21 to F34a about last job. INTERVIEWER: If the respondent has more than one job, they should answer about the one which occupies them for the most hours per week. If they have two jobs that are exactly equal, they should answer about the more highly paid of the two.

emplrel - Employment relation			
Туре		Code	
emplrel		In your main job are/were you	
1	Employe	ee	
2	Self-employed		
3	Working for own family business		

Location

F21

Question

In your main job are/were you...

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF IN PAID WORK AT F17a OR F18, OR NOT IN PAID WORK BUT HAD A JOB IN THE PAST AT F19 (IF 01 AT F17a OR F18 = 1 OR F19 = 1)

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

emplno - Number of employees respondent has/had			
Туре	Numeric (Integer)		
emplno	How many employees (if any) do/did you have?		

Location

F22

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF SELF-EMPLOYED AT F21 (IF F21 = 2)

Question

How many employees (if any) do/did you have?

postQTxt

TYPE IN number of employees:

Filter

If code 2 at F21

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

wrkctra - Employment contract unlimited or limited duration				
Туре		Code		
wrkctra		Do/did you have a work contract of		
1	1 Unlimited			
2	2 Limited			
3 No contract		ract		

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUSINESS OR DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT F21 (IF F21 = 1, 3, 7, 8)

F23

Question

Do/did you have a work contract of...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1, 3, 7 or 8 at F21

estsz - Establishment size			
Туре		Code	
estsz Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place of you usually work/worked		are/were employed at the place where	
1	Under 10		
2	10 to 24		
3	3 25 to 99		
4	100 to 499		
5	5 500 or more		

Location

F24

Question

Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF IN PAID WORK AT F17a OR F18, OR NOT IN PAID WORK BUT HAD A JOB IN THE PAST AT F19 (IF 01 AT F17a OR F18 = 1 OR F19 = 1)

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

ibspv - Responsible for supervising other employees			
Туре	Code		
jbspv	In your main job, do/did you have any respending employees?	oonsibility for supervising the work of other	
1 Y	S		
2 N			

F25

Question

In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

🔁 njbspv - Number of people responsible for in job		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
njbspv	How many people are/were you responsible for?	

Location

F26

Question

How many people are/were you responsible for?

postQTxt

TYPE IN:

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT F25 (IF F25 = 1)

Filter

If code 1 at F25

Note

All countries: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

🔁 wkdcorga -	Allowed	d to decide how daily work is organise	d
Type Code			
wkdcorga I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, pleasay how much the management at your work allows/allowed you			
0	I have/h	ad no influence	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6 6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	I have/had complete control		

F27-28

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF IN PAID WORK AT F17a OR F18, OR NOT IN PAID WORK BUT HAD A JOB IN THE PAST AT F19 (IF 01 AT F17a OR F18 = 1 OR F19 = 1) CARD 41

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ... to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Note

Cyprus: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

iorgact - Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation			
Туре		Code	
wkdcorga I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you			
0	I have/h	nad no influence	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	I have/h	nad complete control	

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Location

F27-28

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ... to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF IN PAID WORK AT F17a OR F18, OR NOT IN PAID WORK BUT HAD A JOB IN THE PAST AT F19 (IF 01 AT F17a OR F18 = 1 OR F19 = 1) CARD 41

Note

Cyprus: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

wkhct - Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
wkhct	What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?	

Location

F29

Question

What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?

postQTxt

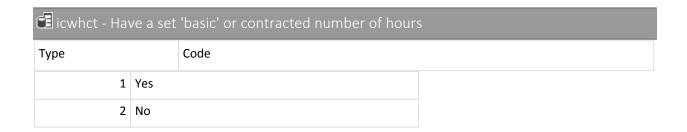
INTERVIEWER: 0 hours contract should be coded as 0 hours. Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours. TYPE IN HOURS:

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Note

Cyprus: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.



Location

F29a

Question

POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Format

6 F1

Generation Instruction

Unnamed item

🔳 wkhtot - Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
wkhtot	Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime.	

Location

F30

Question

Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime.

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours. TYPE IN HOURS:

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Note

Cyprus: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

nacer2 - Industry, NACE rev.2		
Туре	Code	
nacer	What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?	

Statistical Classification of Economic Activities in the European Community (2-digit version)

Source: Eurostat

1	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities
2	Forestry and logging
3	Fishing and aquaculture
5	Mining of coal and lignite
6	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
7	Mining of metal ores
8	Other mining and quarrying
9	Mining support service activities
10	Manufacture of food products
11	Manufacture of beverages
12	Manufacture of tobacco products
13	Manufacture of textiles
14	Manufacture of wearing apparel
15	Manufacture of leather and related products
16	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
21	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
24	Manufacture of basic metals
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products

27	Manufacture of electrical equipment
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi- trailers
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment
31	Manufacture of furniture
32	Other manufacturing
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
36	Water collection, treatment and supply
37	Sewerage
38	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery
39	Remediation activities and other waste management services
41	Construction of buildings
42	Civil engineering
43	Specialised construction activities
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
46	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
47	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
49	Land transport and transport via pipelines
50	Water transport
51	Air transport
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
53	Postal and courier activities
55	Accommodation
56	Food and beverage service activities

58	Publishing activities
59	Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
60	Programming and broadcasting activities
61	Telecommunications
62	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
63	Information service activities
64	Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding
65	Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
66	Activities auxiliary to financial services and insurance activities
68	Real estate activities
69	Legal and accounting activities
70	Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities
71	Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis
72	Scientific research and development
73	Advertising and market research
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
75	Veterinary activities
77	Rental and leasing activities
78	Employment activities
79	Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activities
80	Security and investigation activities
81	Services to buildings and landscape activities
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities

84	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
85	Education
86	Human health activities
87	Residential care activities
88	Social work activities without accommodation
90	Creative, arts and entertainment activities
91	Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities
92	Gambling and betting activities
93	Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities
94	Activities of membership organisations
95	Repair of computers and personal and household goods
96	Other personal service activities
97	Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
98	Undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of private households for own use
99	Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies

F31

postQTxt

TYPE IN

Question

What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Note

Switzerland and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

tporgwk - What type of organisation work/worked for			
Туре		Code	
tporgwk		Which of the types of organisation on this of	ard do/did you work for?
1	Central	Central or local government	
2	Other p	ublic sector (such as education and health)	
3	A state	owned enterprise	
4	4 A private firm		
5	Self employed		
6	Other		

Location

F32

postQTxt

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

isco08 - Occupation, ISCO08		
Туре	Code	
isco08_1	What is/was the name or title of your main job?	
isco08_2	In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time?	
isco08_3	What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?	

The International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008, ISCO-08 (4-digit version)

Source: International Labour Organization (ILO)

0	Armed forces occupations
100	Commissioned armed forces officers
110	Commissioned armed forces officers
200	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
210	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
300	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
310	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
1000	Managers
1100	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators
1110	Legislators and senior officials
1111	Legislators
1112	Senior government officials
1113	Traditional chiefs and heads of village
1114	Senior officials of special-interest organizations
1120	Managing directors and chief executives
1200	Administrative and commercial managers
1210	Business services and administration managers
1211	Finance managers
1212	Human resource managers
1213	Policy and planning managers
1219	Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified
1220	Sales, marketing and development managers
1221	Sales and marketing managers
1222	Advertising and public relations managers
1223	Research and development managers
1300	Production and specialised services managers
1310	Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries

1311	Agricultural and forestry production managers
1312	Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
1320	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
1321	Manufacturing managers
1322	Mining managers
1323	Construction managers
1324	Supply, distribution and related managers
1330	Information and communications technology service managers
1340	Professional services managers
1341	Child care services managers
1342	Health services managers
1343	Aged care services managers
1344	Social welfare managers
1345	Education managers
1346	Financial and insurance services branch managers
1349	Professional services managers not elsewhere classified
1400	Hospitality, retail and other services managers
1410	Hotel and restaurant managers
1411	Hotel managers
1412	Restaurant managers
1420	Retail and wholesale trade managers
1430	Other services managers
1431	Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439	Services managers not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Science and engineering professionals
2110	Physical and earth science professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers

2112	Meteorologists
2113	
2114	
2120	Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2130	
2131	Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132	Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133	Environmental protection professionals
2140	Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141	Industrial and production engineers
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Environmental engineers
2144	Mechanical engineers
2145	Chemical engineers
2146	Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2149	Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified
2150	Electrotechnology engineers
2151	Electrical engineers
2152	Electronics engineers
2153	Telecommunications engineers
2160	Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161	Building architects
2162	Landscape architects
2163	Product and garment designers
2164	Town and traffic planners
2165	Cartographers and surveyors
2166	Graphic and multimedia designers
2200	Health professionals

2210	Medical doctors
2211	Generalist medical practitioners
2212	Specialist medical practitioners
2220	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221	Nursing professionals
2222	Midwifery professionals
2230	Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2240	Paramedical practitioners
2250	Veterinarians
2260	Other health professionals
2261	Dentists
2262	Pharmacists
2263	Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals
2264	Physiotherapists
2265	Dieticians and nutritionists
2266	Audiologists and speech therapists
2267	Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269	Health professionals not elsewhere classified
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	University and higher education teachers
2320	Vocational education teachers
2330	Secondary education teachers
2340	Primary school and early childhood teachers
2341	Primary school teachers
2342	Early childhood educators
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	Special needs teachers
2353	Other language teachers

2354	Other music teachers
2355	Other arts teachers
2356	Information technology trainers
2359	Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
2400	Business and administration professionals
2410	Finance professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Financial and investment advisers
2413	Financial analysts
2420	Administration professionals
2421	Management and organization analysts
2422	Policy administration professionals
2423	Personnel and careers professionals
2424	Training and staff development professionals
2430	Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431	Advertising and marketing professionals
2432	Public relations professionals
2433	Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)
2434	Information and communications technology sales professionals
2500	Information and communications technology professionals
2510	Software and applications developers and analysts
2511	Systems analysts
2512	Software developers
2513	Web and multimedia developers
2514	Applications programmers
2519	Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified
2520	Database and network professionals
2521	Database designers and administrators

2522	Systems administrators
2523	Computer network professionals
2529	Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified
2600	Legal, social and cultural professionals
2610	Legal professionals
2611	Lawyers
2612	Judges
2619	Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
2620	Librarians, archivists and curators
2621	Archivists and curators
2622	Librarians and related information professionals
2630	Social and religious professionals
2631	Economists
2632	Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633	Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634	Psychologists
2635	Social work and counselling professionals
2636	Religious professionals
2640	Authors, journalists and linguists
2641	Authors and related writers
2642	Journalists
2643	Translators, interpreters and other linguists
2650	Creative and performing artists
2651	Visual artists
2652	Musicians, singers and composers
2653	Dancers and choreographers
2654	Film, stage and related directors and producers
2655	Actors
2656	Announcers on radio, television and other media

2659	Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Science and engineering associate professionals
3110	Physical and engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
3120	Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121	Mining supervisors
3122	Manufacturing supervisors
3123	Construction supervisors
3130	Process control technicians
3131	Power production plant operators
3132	Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133	Chemical processing plant controllers
3134	Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135	Metal production process controllers
3139	Process control technicians not elsewhere classified
3140	Life science technicians and related associate professionals
3141	Life science technicians (excluding medical)
3142	Agricultural technicians

3143	Forestry technicians
3150	Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151	Ships' engineers
3152	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3153	Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154	Air traffic controllers
3155	Air traffic safety electronics technicians
3200	Health associate professionals
3210	Medical and pharmaceutical technicians
3211	Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians
3212	Medical and pathology laboratory technicians
3213	Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants
3214	Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
3220	Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221	Nursing associate professionals
3222	Midwifery associate professionals
3230	Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
3240	Veterinary technicians and assistants
3250	Other health associate professionals
3251	Dental assistants and therapists
3252	Medical records and health information technicians
3253	Community health workers
3254	Dispensing opticians
3255	Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256	Medical assistants
3257	Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates
3258	Ambulance workers

3259	Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3300	Business and administration associate professionals
3310	Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3312	Credit and loans officers
3313	Accounting associate professionals
3314	Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3315	Valuers and loss assessors
3320	Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321	Insurance representatives
3322	Commercial sales representatives
3323	Buyers
3324	Trade brokers
3330	Business services agents
3331	Clearing and forwarding agents
3332	Conference and event planners
3333	Employment agents and contractors
3334	Real estate agents and property managers
3339	Business services agents not elsewhere classified
3340	Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341	Office supervisors
3342	Legal secretaries
3343	Administrative and executive secretaries
3344	Medical secretaries
3350	Regulatory government associate professionals
3351	Customs and border inspectors
3352	Government tax and excise officials
3353	Government social benefits officials

3354	Government licensing officials
3355	Police inspectors and detectives
3359	Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3400	Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
3410	Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411	Police inspectors and detectives
3412	Social work associate professionals
3413	Religious associate professionals
3420	Sports and fitness workers
3421	Athletes and sports players
3422	Sports coaches, instructors and officials
3423	Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
3430	Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431	Photographers
3432	Interior designers and decorators
3433	Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434	Chefs
3435	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
3500	Information and communications technicians
3510	Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians
3511	Information and communications technology operations technicians
3512	Information and communications technology user support technicians
3513	Computer network and systems technicians
3514	Web technicians
3520	Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521	Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians

3522	Telecommunications engineering technicians
4000	
4100	General and keyboard clerks
4110	General office clerks
4120	Secretaries (general)
4130	Keyboard operators
4131	Typists and word processing operators
4132	Data entry clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211	Bank tellers and related clerks
4212	Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers
4213	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information workers
4221	Travel consultants and clerks
4222	Contact centre information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
4224	Hotel receptionists
4225	Enquiry clerks
4226	Receptionists (general)
4227	Survey and market research interviewers
4229	Client information workers not elsewhere classified
4300	Numerical and material recording clerks
4310	Numerical clerks
4311	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4312	Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313	Payroll clerks
4320	Material-recording and transport clerks
4321	Stock clerks

4323	Transport clerks
4400	Other clerical support workers
4410	Other clerical support workers
4411	Library clerks
4412	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4413	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414	Scribes and related workers
4415	Filing and copying clerks
4416	Personnel clerks
4419	Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5000	Service and sales workers
5100	Personal service workers
5110	Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Cooks
5130	Waiters and bartenders
5131	Waiters
5132	Bartenders
5140	Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141	Hairdressers
5142	Beauticians and related workers
5150	Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151	Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments
5152	Domestic housekeepers
5153	Building caretakers
5160	Other personal services workers
5161	Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers

5163	Companions and valets Undertakers and embalmers
	Undertakers and embalmers
5164	
	Pet groomers and animal care workers
5165	Driving instructors
5169	Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
5200	Sales workers
5210	Street and market salespersons
5211	Stall and market salespersons
5212	Street food salespersons
5220	Shop salespersons
5221	Shop keepers
5222	Shop supervisors
5223	Shop sales assistants
5230	Cashiers and ticket clerks
5240	Other sales workers
5241	Fashion and other models
5242	Sales demonstrators
5243	Door to door salespersons
5244	Contact centre salespersons
5245	Service station attendants
5246	Food service counter attendants
5249	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
5300	Personal care workers
5310	Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311	Child care workers
5312	Teachers' aides
5320	Personal care workers in health services
5321	Health care assistants
5322	Home-based personal care workers
5329	Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified

5400	Protective services workers
5410	Protective services workers
5411	Fire-fighters
5412	Police officers
5413	Prison guards
5414	Security guards
5419	Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6000	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
6100	Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Tree and shrub crop growers
6113	Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114	Mixed crop growers
6120	Animal producers
6121	Livestock and dairy producers
6122	Poultry producers
6123	Apiarists and sericulturists
6129	Animal producers not elsewhere classified
6130	Mixed crop and animal producers
6200	Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
6210	Forestry and related workers
6220	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221	Aquaculture workers
6222	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223	Deep-sea fishery workers
6224	Hunters and trappers
6300	Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
6310	Subsistence crop farmers

6320	Subsistence livestock farmers
6330	Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6340	Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
7110	Building frame and related trades workers
7111	House builders
7112	Bricklayers and related workers
7113	Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114	Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7115	Carpenters and joiners
7119	Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
7120	Building finishers and related trades workers
7121	Roofers
7122	Floor layers and tile setters
7123	Plasterers
7124	Insulation workers
7125	Glaziers
7126	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127	Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
7130	Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7131	Painters and related workers
7132	Spray painters and varnishers
7133	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
7210	Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers

7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7220	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers
7222	Toolmakers and related workers
7223	Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224	Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
7230	Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233	Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
7234	Bicycle and related repairers
7300	Handicraft and printing workers
7310	Handicraft workers
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314	Potters and related workers
7315	Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316	Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317	Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
7318	Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319	Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified

7320	Printing trades workers	
	_	
7321		
7322	Printers	
7323	Print finishing and binding workers	
7400	Electrical and electronic trades workers	
7410	Electrical equipment installers and repairers	
7411	Building and related electricians	
7412	Electrical mechanics and fitters	
7413	Electrical line installers and repairers	
7420	Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers	
7421	Electronics mechanics and servicers	
7422	Information and communications technology installers and servicers	
7500	Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers	
7510	Food processing and related trades workers	
7511	Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers	
7512	Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers	
7513	Dairy-products makers	
7514	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers	
7515	Food and beverage tasters and graders	
7516	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers	
7520	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers	
7521	Wood treaters	
7522	Cabinet-makers and related workers	
7523	Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators	
7530	Garment and related trades workers	
7531	Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters	
7532	Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters	
7533	Sewing, embroidery and related workers	

7534	Upholsterers and related workers
7535	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536	Shoemakers and related workers
7540	Other craft and related workers
7541	Underwater divers
7542	Shotfirers and blasters
7543	Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544	Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers
7549	Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8000	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and machine operators
8110	Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8111	Miners and quarriers
8112	Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113	Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114	Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
8120	Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121	Metal processing plant operators
8122	Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators
8130	Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators
8131	Chemical products plant and machine operators
8132	Photographic products machine operators
8140	Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators
8141	Rubber products machine operators
8142	Plastic products machine operators
8143	Paper products machine operators

8150	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators
8151	Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators
8152	Weaving and knitting machine operators
8153	Sewing machine operators
8154	Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators
8155	Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8156	Shoemaking and related machine operators
8157	Laundry machine operators
8159	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified
8160	Food and related products machine operators
8170	Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8171	Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8172	Wood processing plant operators
8180	Other stationary plant and machine operators
8181	Glass and ceramics plant operators
8182	Steam engine and boiler operators
8183	Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators
8189	Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified
8200	Assemblers
8210	Assemblers
8211	Mechanical machinery assemblers
8212	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8219	Assemblers not elsewhere classified
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brake, signal and switch operators

8320	Car, van and motorcycle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8330	Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331	Bus and tram drivers
8332	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8340	Mobile plant operators
8341	Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342	Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8344	Lifting truck operators
8350	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Cleaners and helpers
9110	Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111	Domestic cleaners and helpers
9112	Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments
9120	Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers
9121	Hand launderers and pressers
9122	Vehicle cleaners
9123	Window cleaners
9129	Other cleaning workers
9200	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9210	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9211	Crop farm labourers
9212	Livestock farm labourers
9213	Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214	Garden and horticultural labourers
9215	Forestry labourers

9216	Fishery and aquaculture labourers
9300	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Civil engineering labourers
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9321	Hand packers
9329	Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified
9330	Transport and storage labourers
9331	Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9332	Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333	Freight handlers
9334	Shelf fillers
9400	Food preparation assistants
9410	Food preparation assistants
9411	Fast food preparers
9412	Kitchen helpers
9500	Street and related sales and service workers
9510	Street and related service workers
9520	Street vendors (excluding food)
9600	Refuse workers and other elementary workers
9610	Refuse workers
9611	Garbage and recycling collectors
9612	Refuse sorters
9613	Sweepers and related labourers
9620	Other elementary workers
9621	Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
9622	Odd job persons

9623	Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
9624	Water and firewood collectors
9629	Elementary workers not elsewhere classified

F33-34a

Question

What is/was the name or title of your main job? In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time? What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?

postQTxt

TYPE IN

Note

[Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes] Finland, Germany, Switzerland and United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

wrkac6m - Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years			
Type Code			
wrkac6m In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period months or more?		work in another country for a period of 6	
1	Yes		
2	2 No		

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

Location

F35

Question

In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?

uemp3m - Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months			
Туре	Code		
uemp3m Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than months?			
1 Yes			
2 No			

F36

Question

Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

uemp12m - Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more			
Туре		Code	
uemp12m Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?		nths or more?	
1	Yes		
2	No		

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT F36 (IF F36 = 1)

Question

Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?

Location

F37

Filter

If code 1 at F36

■ uemp5yr - Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years

Туре		Code	
uemp5yr		Have any of these periods been within the	past 5 years?
1	Yes		
2	No		

F38

Question

Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: these periods refer to the periods of more than 3 months at F36

Filter

If code 1 at F36

🖪 mbtru - Me	mber o	f trade union or similar organisation	
Туре		Code	
mbtru		Are you or have you ever been a member of YES, is that currently or previously?	f a trade union or similar organisation? IF
1	Yes, cur	rently	
2	Yes, pre	viously	
3	No		

Location

F39

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation? IF YES, is that currently or previously?



Туре		Code	
hincsrca		Please consider the income of all household received by the household as a whole. What household?	,
1	Wages o	or salaries	
2	Income	from self-employment (excluding farming)	
3	Income	from farming	
4	Pension	S	
5	Unempl	oyment/redundancy benefit	
6	Any oth	er social benefits or grants	
7	Income	from investments, savings etc.	
8	Income	from other sources	

F40

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

finctnta - H	ousehc	ld's total net income, all sources	
Туре		Code	
hinctnta		Using this card, please tell me which letter of after tax and compulsory deductions, from figure, please give an estimate. Use the part monthly or annual income.	all sources? If you don't know the exact
1	J - 1st d	ecile	
2	R - 2nd	decile	
3	C - 3rd o	decile	

4	M - 4th decile
5	F - 5th decile
6	S - 6th decile
7	K - 7th decile
8	P - 8th decile
9	D - 9th decile
10	H - 10th decile

Pre-Question Text

CARD 44

Location

F41

Question

Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.

🗖 hincfel - Fee	eling ab	out household's income nowadays	
Туре		Code	
hincfel		Which of the descriptions on this card come household's income nowadays?	es closest to how you feel about your
1	Living co	omfortably on present income	
2	Coping	on present income	
3	Difficult	on present income	
4	Very dif	ficult on present income	

Location

F42

Pre-Question Text

CARD 45

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?

🔁 iincsrc - Res	sponder	nt's main source of income	
Туре		Code	
iincsrc		Now please consider your own individual in income?	ncome. What is your main source of
1	Wages o	or salaries	
2	Income	from self-employment (excluding farming)	
3	Income	from farming	
4	Pension	S	
5	Unempl	oyment/redundancy benefit	
6	Any oth	er social benefits or grants	
7	Income	from investments, savings etc.	
8	Income	from other sources	
9	No pers	onal income	

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MORE THAN 1 HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AT F1 (IF F1 > 1) CARD 46

Location

F42a

Question

Now please consider your own individual income. What is your main source of income?

Filter

If F1 > 1

eiscedp - Pa	artner's	highest level of education, ES - ISCED
Туре		Code
edulvlpb		Partner's highest level of education
0	Not pos	sible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCEI	O I , less than lower secondary
2	2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary	

3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other

Source Variables

Location

F44

Question

Generated variable: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Note

European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB. For further details, please see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Cyprus, Italy, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.

Generation Instruction

Unnamed item

edulvlpb - P	artner's	s highest level of education	
Туре		Code	
edulvlpb		What is the highest level of education your completed?	husband/wife/partner has successfully
0	Not con	npleted ISCED level 1	
113	ISCED 1	, completed primary education	
129	Vocatio	nal ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3	
212	General 3 vocati	/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED onal	
213	General	ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3	
221	Vocatio	nal ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3	
222	Vocatio	nal ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational	

223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Cyprus, Italy, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.

Location

F44

Filter

edlvpeat - F	artner's	s highest level of education, Austria		
Туре		Code		
1	Kein Ab	schluss		
2	Volkssch	nulabschluss		
3		ss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule Iksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)		
4		ss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw.einer gen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)		
5	Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)			
6	Lehrabschluss			
7	Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min.2- jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)			
8	AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)			
9	Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst			
10	BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)			

11	Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12	Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Fachhochschule
16	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17	Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18	Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555	Other

F44AT

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Austria)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F4

edlvpebe - Partner's highest level of education, Belgium

Туре	Code
1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
7	Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
8	Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
9	Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat

5555	Other

F44BE

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question

What is the highes level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

dedlvpebg -	Partner'	s highest level of education, Bulgaria	
Туре		Code	
1	Litseto r	nikoga ne e hodilo na uchilishte	
2	Nezavar	sheno nachalno	
3	Nachaln	Nachalno (1-4 klas)	
4	Osnovno (progimnazialno) obrazovanie		
5	Osnovno obrazovanie (priem sled 6 ili 7 klas v PTU ili PU) parva stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya		
6		onalna kvalifikatsiya parva stepen (s priem v osnovno obrazovanie)	
7	gimnazi	Sredno obrazovanie (SPTU ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - vtora stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya	
8		obrazovanie (tehnikum ili profesionalna ya) - treta stepen profesionalna itsiya	

9	Sredno obrazovanie (obshtoobrazovatelni i profilirani gimnazii)
10	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya sled sredno obrazovanie (2 godini, chetvarta stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya)
11	Profesionalen bakalavar (spetsialist ili poluvisshe)
12	Visshe - Bakalavar
13	Visshe - Magistar
14	Visshe - Doktor
5555	Other

F44BG

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9 - 2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

edlvpdch - Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland		
Туре		Code
1	Incompl	eted primary school
2	Primary school	
3	Secondary education (first stage)	
4	4 Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training	

5	General training school (2-3 years)
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree

5555 Other	5555	Other		
------------	------	-------	--	--

F44CH

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

🔁 edlvpgcy - F	Partner's highest level of education, Cyprus	
Туре	Code	
0	Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio	
113	Apolytyrio Dimotikou	
213	Apolytyrio Gymnasiou	
313	Apolytyrio Lykeiou	
321	Systima mathiteias	
323	Apolitirio mesis technikis ekpedevsis	
421	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous foitisis)	
520	Diplom kollegiou/Metalykeiaka Instit Epaggelmatikis Katartisis (2-3eti foitisis)	
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)	
620	Ptychio panepistimiou	
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou	

720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepi
800	Didaktoriko
5555	Other

F44CY

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Cyprus)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

edlvpdcz - F	Partner's	s highest level of education, Czechia	
Туре		Code	
1		nčené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. śkolní docházky (méně než 5 let)	
2	Nedokoncené základní vzdelání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná skola)		
3	Základn	í vzdělání (měšťanská škola)	
4		Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity	
5	zkouška zakonče	kolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná) po níž následovalo další studium né závěrečnou zkouškou (učební obory, kační studium, studium jazyků, apod.)	

6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7	Strední vzdelání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr.,)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc.,)

F44CZ

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F4

edupbde1 - Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender

Schulabschluss

Type

Code

O Grundschule nicht beendet

1	(Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet
2	Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)
3	Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
4	Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
5	Fachhochschulreife
6	Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
5555	Other

F44DE1

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

dedupade2 -	Partne	r's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss
Туре		Code
0	Kein Stu	udienabschluss
1	Zwische	enprüfung, Vordiplom
2	Diplom	einer Berufsakademie (BA)

3	Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie
4	Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
5	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)
6	Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH) (auch duale Hochschule BW)
7	Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
8	Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
9	Promotion oder Habilitation
5555	Other

F44DE2

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

dedupade3 -	Partne	r's highest level of education, German	y: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss
Туре		Code	
0	Kein bei	ruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss	

1	Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss
2	Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe
3	2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)
4	Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)
5	Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
6	Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
7	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
8	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
9	Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
10	Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
11	Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
12	2. Staatsexamen
5555	Other

F44DE3

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 3)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F4

edlvpdee - I	Partner's highest level of education, Estonia
Туре	Code
0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other

Location

F44EE

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Estonia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

edlvpdfi - P	artner's	highest level of education, Finland
Туре		Code
1		män kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai nän kuin peruskoulu
2	Perusko kansalai	ulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai iskoulu
3	Perusko	ulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, y	lioppilastutkinto
5	5 Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto	
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto	
7	7 Erikoisammattitutkinto	
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto	
9	9 Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto	
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto	
11	1 Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto	
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto	
13	3 Lisensiaatin tutkinto	
14	4 Tohtorin tutkinto	

5555 Other	5555	Other		
------------	------	-------	--	--

F44FI

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Finland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

edlvpdfr - P	artner's	highest level of education, France
Туре		Code
1	A - Non	scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École	e primaire uniquement
3	C - Certi	ficat d'études primaires
4	D - Scola	arité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges	
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale	
7	G - CAP, artisana	BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile	
9	I - Bacca	llauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien

10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other

F44FR

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F4

equivalent

Туре		Code
1	2 or mo	re A-levels or equivalent
2	GNVQ c	or GSVQ Intermediate
3	Vocatio	nal GCSE or equivalent
4	5 or mo	re GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent
5	1-4 GCS	Es A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent
6		r Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry ertificates)
7	None of	these

Location

F44GB1

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F4

🔁 edupbgb2 -	Partne	r's highest level of education, United
Туре		Code
1	Ph.D, D.	Phil or equivalent
2	Masters and Cer	Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas tificates
3	5 year U	Iniversity/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV
4	3-4 year BEd., BE	University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., Eng. etc)
5	Edexcel	certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, /BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma DCR/RSA - Highe
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)	
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent, Certificate of Higher Education	
8	HE Acce	SS
9	NVQ/SV	nal A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, 'Q Level 3, GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced, /BTEC/BEC/TEC
10	Apprent	n) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) ticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2 I Guilds Craft/Inter
11	None of	these
5555	Other	

Location

F44GB2

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

postQTxt

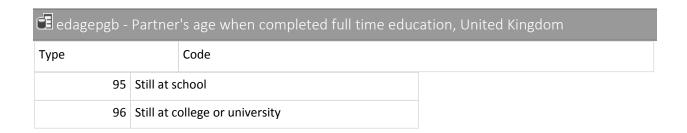
Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F4



Location

F44GB3

Question

How old was your husband/wife/partner when they completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F4

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4)

dedlypdhu - Partner's highest level of education, Hungary		
Туре	Code	

1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
4	Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555	Other

F44HU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 47

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Hungary)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

edlvpdie - P	Partner's highest level of education, Ireland		
Туре	Code		
1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1		
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2		
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)		
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres		
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses		
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5		
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5		
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.		
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5		
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6		
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent		
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6		
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7		
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8		
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8		
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9		

17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other

F44IE

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

🖪 edlvpeit - P	artner's	highest level of education, Italy	
Туре		Code	
1	Nessun	Nessun titolo	
2		Licenza elementare o attestato di valutazione finale di istruzione primaria	
3	Avviamento professionale		
4	Licenza media o diploma di istruzione secondaria di I grado		
5		Qualifica professionale regionale (durata inferiore ai 2 anni)	
6		Diploma di qualifica professionale di scuola secondaria superiore	
7	Diploma professionale IeFP di Tecnico (quarto anno)		

8	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione tecnica o professionale
9	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione secondaria superiore (di II grado)
10	Qualifica professionale regionale post-diploma / Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore (IFTS)
11	Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS
12	Laurea di primo livello (triennale)
13	Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria
14	Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM (triennale)
15	Master universitario di 1° livello / Diploma accademico di specializzazione/perfezionamento di 1° livello (AFAM)
16	Diploma di Accademia (Belle arti nazionale di arte drammatica nazionale di danza)
17	Laurea vecchio ordinamento / Laurea specialistica o magistrale a ciclo unico
18	Laurea specialistica o magistrale di secondo livello (biennale)
19	Diploma accademico di secondo livello AFAM (biennale)
20	Master universitario di 2° livello / Diploma di specializzazione universitaria di 2 livello
21	Dottorato di ricerca / Diploma accademico di formazione alla ricerca (AFAM)
5555	Other

F44IT

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Italy)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

dedlypenl - F	artner's highest level of educ	ucation, Netherlands		
Туре	Code	Code		
1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt			
2	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt			
3	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtssc huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (n basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoe	niveaus 1-3;		
4	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niver leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO ja			
5	MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur <	< 2 jaar)		
6	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt			
7	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasiui	um afgemaakt		
8	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MT (duur 2-3 jaar)	ITS afgemaakt		
9	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (d	duur 2-3 jaar)		
10	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4	4 jaar)		
11	MBO-plus voor havisten			
12	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat			
13	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma	na (2 of 3 jaar)		
14	Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PAB conservatorium, MO-akten afgen			
15	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt			

16	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18	Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555	Other

F44NL

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

edlvpdno - Partner's highest level of education, Norway			
Туре		Code	
1	Ingen fullført utdanning		
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)		
3	_	nsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, dsskole, realskole)	
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole		

5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other

F44NO

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

edlvpfpl - P	artner's	highest level of education, Poland		
Туре		Code		
1	Nieukor	ńczona szkoła podstawowa		
2		ona 6-klasowa szkoła podstawowa (lub 4- ı przed wojną)		
3	Ukończo podstav	ona 7-klasowa lub 8-klasowa szkoła vowa		
4	Ukończo	one gimnazjum		
5	Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa (po szkole podstawowej)			
6		Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa (po gimnazjum)		
7		Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury		
8	Matura	Matura w liceum ogólnokształcącym		
9		Świadectwo ukończenia technikum lub liceum zawodowego bez matury		
10	Matura	Matura w technikum lub liceum zawodowym		
11		Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły policealnej lub pomaturalnej		
12		Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego		
13	Licencja	Licencjat lub dyplom inżyniera		
14	Tytuł m	agistra lub dyplom lekarza		
15	Doktora	Doktorat		

5555	Other
5555	Other

F44PL

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

dedlvpdrs - F	artner's	s highest level of education, Serbia	
Туре		Code	
1		Nikada nije išao/la u škola, nedovršena osnovna škola, manje od 4 razreda	
2	Završen	a 4-7 razreda osnovne škole	
3		Završena osnovna škola - 8 razreda (uključujući osnovne baletske ili muzičke škole)	
4	_	Srednja stručna škola u trajanju od 1 godine (specijalističko i majstorsko obrazovanje)	
5	Gimnazi	Gimnazija	
6		stručna škola u trajanju od 2 godine ističko i majstorsko obrazovanje)	
7	Srednja	Srednja stručna trogodišnja škoola	
8	Usmere	no obrazovanje [1978-1988]	
9	_	Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola (uključujući srednje muzičke i baletske škole)	

10	Peti stepen srednje stručne spreme
11	Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu)
12	Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine)
13	Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine)
14	Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 ili 4 godine (po bolonjskom i predbolonjskom sistemu)
15	Specijalističke strukovne studije
16	Jednogodišnje master studije; Integrisane studije (petogodišnje studije); Specijalističke akademske studije
17	Magistarske studije; Studije medicine (u trajanju od 6 godina, u predbolonjskom sistemu); Specijalizacija
18	Doktorat
5555	Other

F44RS

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Serbia)

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

edlvpesi - Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia	
Туре	Code

0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Bolonjski magisterij
10	Specializacija
11	Magisterij
12	Doktorat
5555	Other

F44SI

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF LIVING WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER AT F4 (IF 01 AT F4) CARD 47

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Slovenia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

pdwrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: paid work		
Туре	Code	

doing7dp		Which of the descriptions on this card appli last 7 days?	es to what he/she has been doing for the
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

Filter

If code 1 at F4

edctnp - Partner doing last 7 days: education		
Туре	Code	
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?	
0 N	Not marked	
1 N	Marked	

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

uemplap - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job			
Туре		Code	
doing7dp		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?	
0	Not mai	Not marked	
1	Marked		

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F4

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job

uemplip - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job		
Туре	Code	
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?	
0 N	Not marked	
1 N	Marked	

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F4

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

dsbldp - Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled			
Туре	Code		
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to last 7 days?	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?	
0 1	Not marked		
1 1	Marked		

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled

Filter

If code 1 at F4

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

trdp - Partner doing last 7 days: retired	
Туре	Code

doing7dp		Which of the descriptions on this card appli last 7 days?	es to what he/she has been doing for the
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F4

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Retired

cmsrvp - Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service			
Туре		Code	
doing7dp		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service

hswrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others		
Туре	Code	
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?	
0 No	Not marked	
1 Ma	Marked	

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F4

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

dngothp - Partner doing last 7 days: other			
Туре		Code	
doing7dp		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?	
0	Not ma	Not marked	
1	Marked		

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F4

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Other

dngdkp - Partner doing last 7 days: don't know			
Туре		Code	
doing7dp		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?	
0	Not mai	rked	
1	1 Marked		

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY $\,$

Filter

If code 1 at F4

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know

dngnapp - Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable	
Туре	Code
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?

0	Not marked
1	Marked

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F4

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Not applicable

dngrefp - Partner doing last 7 days: refusal		
Туре	Code	
doing7dp	Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?	
0 Not n	arked	
1 Mark	Marked	

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F4

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal

dngnap - Partner doing last 7 days: no answer			
Туре		Code	
doing7dp		Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days?	
0	Not marked		
1	Marked		

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F4

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? No answer

mnactp - Partner's main activity last 7 days			
Туре		Code	
		And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?	
1	Paid wo	rk	
2	Education		
3	Unemployed, looking for job		
4	Unemployed, not looking for job		
5	Permanently sick or disabled		
6	Retired		
7	Community or military service		
8	Housework, looking after children, others		

postQTxt

Please select only one

Question

And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?

Filter

If more than one coded at F45a

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MORE THAN ONE CODED AT F45a STILL CARD 48

Location

F45c

🔁 crpdwkp - Partner, control paid work last 7 days			
Туре		Code	
crpdwkp		Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?	
1	Yes		
2 No			

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTNER NOT IN PAID WORK AT F45a (IF NOT 01 AT F45a)

Location

F46

Question

Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?

Filter

If NOT code 1 at F45a

Note

Estonia: Capi error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

isco08p - Occupation partner, ISCO08	
Туре	Code
isco08p_1	What is the name or title of his/her main job?
isco08p_2	In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time?
isco08p_3	What training or qualifications are needed for the job?

The International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008, ISCO-08 (4-digit version)

Source: International Labour Organization (ILO)

0	Armed forces occupations
100	Commissioned armed forces officers
110	Commissioned armed forces officers
200	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
210	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
300	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
310	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
1000	Managers
1100	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators
1110	Legislators and senior officials
1111	Legislators
1112	Senior government officials
1113	Traditional chiefs and heads of village
1114	Senior officials of special-interest organizations
1120	Managing directors and chief executives
1200	Administrative and commercial managers
1210	Business services and administration managers
1211	Finance managers
1212	Human resource managers
1213	Policy and planning managers
1219	Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified

1220	Sales, marketing and development managers
1221	
1222	Advertising and public relations managers
1223	Research and development managers
1300	Production and specialised services managers
1310	Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries
1311	Agricultural and forestry production managers
1312	Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
1320	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
1321	Manufacturing managers
1322	Mining managers
1323	Construction managers
1324	Supply, distribution and related managers
1330	Information and communications technology service managers
1340	Professional services managers
1341	Child care services managers
1342	Health services managers
1343	Aged care services managers
1344	Social welfare managers
1345	Education managers
1346	Financial and insurance services branch managers
1349	Professional services managers not elsewhere classified
1400	Hospitality, retail and other services managers
1410	Hotel and restaurant managers
1411	Hotel managers
1412	Restaurant managers
1420	Retail and wholesale trade managers
1430	Other services managers

1431	Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439	Services managers not elsewhere classified
	Professionals
2100	
	5 P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P
2110	Physical and earth science professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2130	Life science professionals
2131	Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132	Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133	Environmental protection professionals
2140	Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141	Industrial and production engineers
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Environmental engineers
2144	Mechanical engineers
2145	Chemical engineers
2146	Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2149	Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified
2150	Electrotechnology engineers
2151	Electrical engineers
2152	Electronics engineers
2153	Telecommunications engineers
2160	Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161	Building architects

2162	Landscape architects
2163	Product and garment designers
2164	Town and traffic planners
2165	Cartographers and surveyors
2166	Graphic and multimedia designers
2200	Health professionals
2210	Medical doctors
2211	Generalist medical practitioners
2212	Specialist medical practitioners
2220	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221	Nursing professionals
2222	Midwifery professionals
2230	Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2240	Paramedical practitioners
2250	Veterinarians
2260	Other health professionals
2261	Dentists
2262	Pharmacists
2263	Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals
2264	Physiotherapists
2265	Dieticians and nutritionists
2266	Audiologists and speech therapists
2267	Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269	Health professionals not elsewhere classified
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	University and higher education teachers
2320	Vocational education teachers
2330	Secondary education teachers
2340	Primary school and early childhood teachers

2341	Primary school teachers
2342	Early childhood educators
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	Special needs teachers
2353	Other language teachers
2354	Other music teachers
2355	Other arts teachers
2356	Information technology trainers
2359	Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
2400	Business and administration professionals
2410	Finance professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Financial and investment advisers
2413	Financial analysts
2420	Administration professionals
2421	Management and organization analysts
2422	Policy administration professionals
2423	Personnel and careers professionals
2424	Training and staff development professionals
2430	Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431	Advertising and marketing professionals
2432	Public relations professionals
2433	Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)
2434	Information and communications technology sales professionals
2500	Information and communications technology professionals
2510	Software and applications developers and analysts
2511	Systems analysts

2512	Software developers
	Web and multimedia developers
	·
	Applications programmers
2519	Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified
2520	Database and network professionals
2521	Database designers and administrators
2522	Systems administrators
2523	Computer network professionals
2529	Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified
2600	Legal, social and cultural professionals
2610	Legal professionals
2611	Lawyers
2612	Judges
2619	Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
2620	Librarians, archivists and curators
2621	Archivists and curators
2622	Librarians and related information professionals
2630	Social and religious professionals
2631	Economists
2632	Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633	Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634	Psychologists
2635	Social work and counselling professionals
2636	Religious professionals
2640	Authors, journalists and linguists
2641	Authors and related writers
2642	Journalists
2643	Translators, interpreters and other linguists

2650	Creative and performing artists
2651	Visual artists
2652	Musicians, singers and composers
2653	Dancers and choreographers
2654	Film, stage and related directors and producers
2655	Actors
2656	Announcers on radio, television and other media
2659	Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Science and engineering associate professionals
3110	Physical and engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
3120	Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121	Mining supervisors
3122	Manufacturing supervisors
3123	Construction supervisors
3130	Process control technicians
3131	Power production plant operators
3132	Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133	Chemical processing plant controllers

3134 Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators 3135 Metal production process controllers 3139 Process control technicians not elsewhere classified 3140 Life science technicians and related associate professionals 3141 Life science technicians (excluding medical) 3142 Agricultural technicians 3150 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians 3151 Ships' engineers 3152 Ships' deck officers and pilots 3153 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals 3154 Air traffic controllers 3155 Air traffic safety electronics technicians 3200 Health associate professionals 3210 Medical and pharmaceutical technicians 3211 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians 3212 Medical and pathology laboratory technicians 3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants 3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians 3220 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals 3221 Nursing associate professionals 3222 Midwifery associate professionals 3223 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3261 Dental assistants and therapists 3272 Medical records and health information technicians		
3139 Process control technicians not elsewhere classified 3140 Life science technicians and related associate professionals 3141 Life science technicians (excluding medical) 3142 Agricultural technicians 3150 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians 3151 Ships' engineers 3152 Ships' deck officers and pilots 3153 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals 3154 Air traffic controllers 3155 Air traffic safety electronics technicians 3200 Health associate professionals 3210 Medical and pharmaceutical technicians 3211 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians 3212 Medical and pathology laboratory technicians 3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants 3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians 3215 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals 3221 Nursing associate professionals 3222 Midwifery associate professionals 3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3134	Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
classified 3140 Life science technicians and related associate professionals 3141 Life science technicians (excluding medical) 3142 Agricultural technicians 3143 Forestry technicians 3150 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians 3151 Ships' engineers 3152 Ships' deck officers and pilots 3153 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals 3154 Air traffic controllers 3155 Air traffic safety electronics technicians 3200 Health associate professionals 3211 Medical and pharmaceutical technicians 3211 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians 3212 Medical and pathology laboratory technicians 3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants 3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians 3220 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals 3221 Nursing associate professionals 3222 Midwifery associate professionals 3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3135	Metal production process controllers
professionals 3141 Life science technicians (excluding medical) 3142 Agricultural technicians 3143 Forestry technicians 3150 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians 3151 Ships' engineers 3152 Ships' deck officers and pilots 3153 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals 3154 Air traffic controllers 3155 Air traffic safety electronics technicians 3200 Health associate professionals 3210 Medical and pharmaceutical technicians 3211 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians 3212 Medical and pathology laboratory technicians 3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants 3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians 3220 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals 3221 Nursing associate professionals 3222 Midwifery associate professionals 3223 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3139	
3142 Agricultural technicians 3143 Forestry technicians 3150 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians 3151 Ships' engineers 3152 Ships' deck officers and pilots 3153 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals 3154 Air traffic controllers 3155 Air traffic safety electronics technicians 3200 Health associate professionals 3210 Medical and pharmaceutical technicians 3211 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians 3212 Medical and pathology laboratory technicians 3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants 3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians 3217 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals 3220 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals 3221 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3140	
3143 Forestry technicians 3150 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians 3151 Ships' engineers 3152 Ships' deck officers and pilots 3153 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals 3154 Air traffic controllers 3155 Air traffic safety electronics technicians 3200 Health associate professionals 3210 Medical and pharmaceutical technicians 3211 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians 3212 Medical and pathology laboratory technicians 3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants 3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians 3215 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals 3220 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals 3221 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3141	Life science technicians (excluding medical)
3150 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians 3151 Ships' engineers 3152 Ships' deck officers and pilots 3153 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals 3154 Air traffic controllers 3155 Air traffic safety electronics technicians 3200 Health associate professionals 3211 Medical and pharmaceutical technicians 3211 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians 3212 Medical and pathology laboratory technicians 3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants 3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians 3220 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals 3221 Midwifery associate professionals 3222 Midwifery associate professionals 3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3142	Agricultural technicians
3151 Ships' engineers 3152 Ships' deck officers and pilots 3153 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals 3154 Air traffic controllers 3155 Air traffic safety electronics technicians 3200 Health associate professionals 3211 Medical and pharmaceutical technicians 3212 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians 3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants 3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians 3220 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals 3221 Nursing associate professionals 3222 Midwifery associate professionals 3223 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3143	Forestry technicians
3152 Ships' deck officers and pilots 3153 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals 3154 Air traffic controllers 3155 Air traffic safety electronics technicians 3200 Health associate professionals 3211 Medical and pharmaceutical technicians 3212 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians 3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants 3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians 3220 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals 3221 Nursing associate professionals 3222 Midwifery associate professionals 3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3150	Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3153 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals 3154 Air traffic controllers 3155 Air traffic safety electronics technicians 3200 Health associate professionals 3211 Medical and pharmaceutical technicians 3211 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians 3212 Medical and pathology laboratory technicians 3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants 3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians 3220 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals 3221 Nursing associate professionals 3222 Midwifery associate professionals 3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3151	Ships' engineers
3154 Air traffic controllers 3155 Air traffic safety electronics technicians 3200 Health associate professionals 3211 Medical and pharmaceutical technicians 3212 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians 3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants 3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians 3220 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals 3221 Nursing associate professionals 3222 Midwifery associate professionals 3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3152	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3155 Air traffic safety electronics technicians 3200 Health associate professionals 3210 Medical and pharmaceutical technicians 3211 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians 3212 Medical and pathology laboratory technicians 3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants 3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians 3220 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals 3221 Nursing associate professionals 3222 Midwifery associate professionals 3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3153	Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3210 Medical and pharmaceutical technicians 3211 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians 3212 Medical and pathology laboratory technicians 3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants 3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians 3220 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals 3221 Nursing associate professionals 3222 Midwifery associate professionals 3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3154	Air traffic controllers
3210 Medical and pharmaceutical technicians 3211 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians 3212 Medical and pathology laboratory technicians 3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants 3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians 3220 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals 3221 Nursing associate professionals 3222 Midwifery associate professionals 3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3155	Air traffic safety electronics technicians
3211 Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians 3212 Medical and pathology laboratory technicians 3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants 3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians 3220 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals 3221 Nursing associate professionals 3222 Midwifery associate professionals 3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3200	Health associate professionals
technicians 3212 Medical and pathology laboratory technicians 3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants 3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians 3220 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals 3221 Nursing associate professionals 3222 Midwifery associate professionals 3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3210	Medical and pharmaceutical technicians
3213 Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants 3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians 3220 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals 3221 Nursing associate professionals 3222 Midwifery associate professionals 3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3211	
3214 Medical and dental prosthetic technicians 3220 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals 3221 Nursing associate professionals 3222 Midwifery associate professionals 3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3212	Medical and pathology laboratory technicians
3220 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals 3221 Nursing associate professionals 3222 Midwifery associate professionals 3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3213	Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants
3221 Nursing associate professionals 3222 Midwifery associate professionals 3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3214	Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
3222 Midwifery associate professionals 3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3220	Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3230 Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3221	Nursing associate professionals
professionals 3240 Veterinary technicians and assistants 3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3222	Midwifery associate professionals
3250 Other health associate professionals 3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3230	
3251 Dental assistants and therapists 3252 Medical records and health information	3240	Veterinary technicians and assistants
3252 Medical records and health information	3250	Other health associate professionals
	3251	Dental assistants and therapists
	3252	

3253	Community health workers
3254	Dispensing opticians
3255	Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256	Medical assistants
3257	Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates
3258	Ambulance workers
3259	Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3300	Business and administration associate professionals
3310	Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3312	Credit and loans officers
3313	Accounting associate professionals
3314	Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3315	Valuers and loss assessors
3320	Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321	Insurance representatives
3322	Commercial sales representatives
3323	Buyers
3324	Trade brokers
3330	Business services agents
3331	Clearing and forwarding agents
3332	Conference and event planners
3333	Employment agents and contractors
3334	Real estate agents and property managers
3339	Business services agents not elsewhere classified
3340	Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341	Office supervisors
3342	Legal secretaries

3343	Administrative and executive secretaries
3344	Medical secretaries
3350	Regulatory government associate professionals
3351	Customs and border inspectors
3352	Government tax and excise officials
3353	Government social benefits officials
3354	Government licensing officials
3355	Police inspectors and detectives
3359	Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3400	Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
3410	Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411	Police inspectors and detectives
3412	Social work associate professionals
3413	Religious associate professionals
3420	Sports and fitness workers
3421	Athletes and sports players
3422	Sports coaches, instructors and officials
3423	Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
3430	Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431	Photographers
3432	Interior designers and decorators
3433	Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434	Chefs
3435	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
3500	Information and communications technicians
3510	Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians

3511	Information and communications technology operations technicians
3512	Information and communications technology user support technicians
3513	Computer network and systems technicians
3514	Web technicians
3520	Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521	Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians
3522	Telecommunications engineering technicians
4000	Clerical support workers
4100	General and keyboard clerks
4110	General office clerks
4120	Secretaries (general)
4130	Keyboard operators
4131	Typists and word processing operators
4132	Data entry clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211	Bank tellers and related clerks
4212	Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers
4213	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information workers
4221	Travel consultants and clerks
4222	Contact centre information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
4224	Hotel receptionists
4225	Enquiry clerks
4226	Receptionists (general)
4227	Survey and market research interviewers
4229	Client information workers not elsewhere classified

4300	Numerical and material recording clerks
4310	
	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4312	Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313	Payroll clerks
4320	Material-recording and transport clerks
4321	Stock clerks
4322	Production clerks
4323	Transport clerks
4400	Other clerical support workers
4410	Other clerical support workers
4411	Library clerks
4412	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4413	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414	Scribes and related workers
4415	Filing and copying clerks
4416	Personnel clerks
4419	Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5000	Service and sales workers
5100	Personal service workers
5110	Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Cooks
5130	Waiters and bartenders
5131	Waiters
5132	Bartenders
3132	241 (0114010
5140	

5142	Beauticians and related workers
5150	Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151	Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments
5152	Domestic housekeepers
5153	Building caretakers
5160	Other personal services workers
5161	Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
5162	Companions and valets
5163	Undertakers and embalmers
5164	Pet groomers and animal care workers
5165	Driving instructors
5169	Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
5200	Sales workers
5210	Street and market salespersons
5211	Stall and market salespersons
5212	Street food salespersons
5220	Shop salespersons
5221	Shop keepers
5222	Shop supervisors
5223	Shop sales assistants
5230	Cashiers and ticket clerks
5240	Other sales workers
5241	Fashion and other models
5242	Sales demonstrators
5243	Door to door salespersons
5244	Contact centre salespersons
5245	Service station attendants
5246	Food service counter attendants
5249	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
5300	Personal care workers

5310	Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311	Child care workers
5312	Teachers' aides
5320	Personal care workers in health services
5321	Health care assistants
5322	Home-based personal care workers
5329	Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified
5400	Protective services workers
5410	Protective services workers
5411	Fire-fighters
5412	Police officers
5413	Prison guards
5414	Security guards
5419	Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6000	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
6100	Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Tree and shrub crop growers
6113	Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114	Mixed crop growers
6120	Animal producers
6121	Livestock and dairy producers
6122	Poultry producers
6123	Apiarists and sericulturists
6129	Animal producers not elsewhere classified
6130	Mixed crop and animal producers
6200	Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers

6210	Forestry and related workers
6220	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221	Aquaculture workers
6222	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223	Deep-sea fishery workers
6224	Hunters and trappers
6300	Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
6310	Subsistence crop farmers
6320	Subsistence livestock farmers
6330	Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6340	Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
7110	Building frame and related trades workers
7111	House builders
7112	Bricklayers and related workers
7113	Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114	Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7115	Carpenters and joiners
7119	Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
7120	Building finishers and related trades workers
7121	Roofers
7122	Floor layers and tile setters
7123	Plasterers
7124	Insulation workers
7125	Glaziers
7126	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127	Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics

7130	Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7131	Painters and related workers
7132	Spray painters and varnishers
7133	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
7210	Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7220	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers
7222	Toolmakers and related workers
7223	Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224	Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
7230	Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233	Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
7234	Bicycle and related repairers
7300	Handicraft and printing workers
7310	Handicraft workers
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers

7314	Potters and related workers
7315	Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316	Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317	Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
7318	Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319	Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified
7320	Printing trades workers
7321	Pre-press technicians
7322	Printers
7323	Print finishing and binding workers
7400	Electrical and electronic trades workers
7410	Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411	Building and related electricians
7412	Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413	Electrical line installers and repairers
7420	Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421	Electronics mechanics and servicers
7422	Information and communications technology installers and servicers
7500	Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
7510	Food processing and related trades workers
7511	Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512	Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513	Dairy-products makers
7514	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7515	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers

7520	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7521	Wood treaters
7522	Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523	Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators
7530	Garment and related trades workers
7531	Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters
7532	Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
7533	Sewing, embroidery and related workers
7534	Upholsterers and related workers
7535	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536	Shoemakers and related workers
7540	Other craft and related workers
7541	Underwater divers
7542	Shotfirers and blasters
7543	Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544	Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers
7549	Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8000	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and machine operators
8110	Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8111	Miners and quarriers
8112	Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113	Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114	Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
8120	Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121	Metal processing plant operators
8122	Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators

8130	Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators
8131	Chemical products plant and machine operators
8132	Photographic products machine operators
8140	Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators
8141	Rubber products machine operators
8142	Plastic products machine operators
8143	Paper products machine operators
8150	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators
8151	Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators
8152	Weaving and knitting machine operators
8153	Sewing machine operators
8154	Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators
8155	Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8156	Shoemaking and related machine operators
8157	Laundry machine operators
8159	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified
8160	Food and related products machine operators
8170	Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8171	Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8172	Wood processing plant operators
8180	Other stationary plant and machine operators
8181	Glass and ceramics plant operators
8182	Steam engine and boiler operators
8183	Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators
8189	Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified
8200	Assemblers

8210	Assemblers
8211	,
8212	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8219	Assemblers not elsewhere classified
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brake, signal and switch operators
8320	Car, van and motorcycle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8330	Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331	Bus and tram drivers
8332	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8340	Mobile plant operators
8341	Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342	Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8344	Lifting truck operators
8350	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Cleaners and helpers
9110	Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111	Domestic cleaners and helpers
9112	Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments
9120	Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers
9121	Hand launderers and pressers
9122	Vehicle cleaners
9123	Window cleaners

9129	Other cleaning workers
9200	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9210	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9211	Crop farm labourers
9212	Livestock farm labourers
9213	Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214	Garden and horticultural labourers
9215	Forestry labourers
9216	Fishery and aquaculture labourers
9300	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Civil engineering labourers
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9321	Hand packers
9329	Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified
9330	Transport and storage labourers
9331	Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9332	Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333	Freight handlers
9334	Shelf fillers
9400	Food preparation assistants
9410	Food preparation assistants
9411	Fast food preparers
9412	Kitchen helpers
9500	Street and related sales and service workers
9510	Street and related service workers
9520	Street vendors (excluding food)
9600	Refuse workers and other elementary workers

9610	Refuse workers
9611	Garbage and recycling collectors
9612	Refuse sorters
9613	Sweepers and related labourers
9620	Other elementary workers
9621	Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
9622	Odd job persons
9623	Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
9624	Water and firewood collectors
9629	Elementary workers not elsewhere classified

F47-49

Question

What is the name or title of his/her main job? In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time? What training or qualifications are needed for the job?

Note

[Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes] Finland, Switzerland and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. Slovenia: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

postQTxt

TYPE IN

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK AT F45a OR F46 (IF 01 AT F45a OR F46 = 1)

Filter

If code 1 at F45a or code 1 at F46

emprelp - Partner's employment relation			
Туре		Code	
emprelp		In his/her main job is he/she	
1	Employee		

2	Self-employed
3	Working for own family business

F50

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Question

In his/her main job is he/she...

Filter

If code 1 at F45a or code 1 at F46

Note

Slovenia: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

wkhtotp - Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
wkhtotp	How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.	

Filter

If code 1 at F45a or code 1 at F46

Question

How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.

Location

F51

postQTxt

Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours. TYPE IN HOURS:

Note

Slovenia: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

eiscedf - Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED		
Туре		Code
edulvlfb		Father's highest level of education
0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED	
1	ES-ISCEI	O I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCEI	O II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCEI	O IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCEI	O IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCEI	O IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCEI	O V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCEI	O V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other	

Source Variables

Location

F52

Question

Generated variable: Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Note

European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB. For further details, please see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Cyprus, Italy, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.

Generation Instruction

Unnamed item

edulvIfb - Father's highest level of education			
Туре		Code	
edulvlf		What is the highest level of education your	father successfully completed?
0	Not con	npleted ISCED level 1	

113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary

710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other

F52

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Cyprus, Italy, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.

edlvfeat - Father's highest level of education, Austria			
Туре		Code	
1	Kein Ab	schluss	
2	Volksschulabschluss		
3	Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)		
4	Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw.einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)		
5	Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)		
6	Lehrabschluss		

7	Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min.2- jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8	AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
9	Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10	BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11	Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12	Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Fachhochschule
16	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17	Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18	Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555	Other

F52AT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Austria)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

dedlvfebe - F	ather's	highest leve	el of education	on, Belgium
Туре		Code		
1	Niet vol	tooid lager on	derwijs	
2	Getuigs	chrift Basisono	derwijs	
3		a van het lager lager technisc	beroepsonde h onderwijs	rwijs; Diploma
4	Getuigs		erste graad se	cundair
5	_	etuigschrift va sonderwijs (BS	n het (hoger) s O) na 6 e jaar	ecundair
6	BSO; 4d	Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding		
7	1	Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)		
8		a van het (hogo nderwijs (TSO	er) secundair t of KSO)	echnisch of
9	Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)			
10		air onderwijs v nderwijs	oorbereidend	jaar op het
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma			
12	1	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor		
13	Universi bachelo	· ·	ran kandidaat o	of academische
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur			

15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other

F52BE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlvfebg - Father's highest level of education, Bulgaria			
Туре		Code	
1	Litseto nikoga ne e hodilo na uchilishte		
2	Nezavarsheno nachalno		
3	Nachalno (1-4 klas)		
4	Osnovno (progimnazialno) obrazovanie		
5	Osnovno obrazovanie (priem sled 6 ili 7 klas v PTU ili PU) parva stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya		
6	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya parva stepen (s priem v PU sled osnovno obrazovanie)		

7	Sredno obrazovanie (SPTU ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - vtora stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
8	Sredno obrazovanie (tehnikum ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - treta stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
9	Sredno obrazovanie (obshtoobrazovatelni i profilirani gimnazii)
10	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya sled sredno obrazovanie (2 godini, chetvarta stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya)
11	Profesionalen bakalavar (spetsialist ili poluvisshe)
12	Visshe - Bakalavar
13	Visshe - Magistar
14	Visshe - Doktor
5555	Other

F52BG

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlvfdch - Father's highest level of education, Switzerland			
Туре Соde			
1	Incompleted primary school		
2	2 Primary school		

2	Secondary education (first stage)
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5	General training school (2-3 years)
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)

22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other

F52CH

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Type Code O Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio 113 Apolytyrio Dimotikou 213 Apolytyrio Gymnasiou 314 Apolytyrio Lykeiou 325 Systima mathiteias 326 Apolitirio mesis technikis ekpedevsis 427 Diploma kollegiou (monoetous foitisis) 520 Diplom kollegiou/Metalykeiaka Instit Epaggelmatikis Katartisis (2-3eti foitisis) 610 Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis) 620 Ptychio panepistimiou 710 Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou

720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepi
800	Didaktoriko
5555	Other

F52CY

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Cyprus)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlvfdcz - Father's highest level of education, Czechia			
Туре		Code	
1		nčené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. školní docházky (méně než 5 let)	
2	skolní d	ncené základní vzdelání (5 nebo více let ocházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ecná skola)	
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)		
4	Střední bez mat	vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání urity	
5	zkouška zakonče	kolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná) po níž následovalo další studium né závěrečnou zkouškou (učební obory, kační studium, studium jazyků, apod.)	
6		s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné í s maturitou	

7	Strední vzdelání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr.,)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc.,)

F52CZ

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edufbde1 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender
Schulabschluss

Туре		Code
0	Grundso	chule nicht beendet
1	(Noch) k	kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule t
2	Abschlu Hilfssch	ss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, ule)

3	Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)
4	Mittlere Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. Oberschule (10. Klasse)
5	Fachhochschulreife
6	Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
5555	Other

F52DE1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edufade2 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Studienabschluss			
Туре	e Code		
0	Kein Stu	ıdienabschluss	
1	Zwische	nprüfung, Vordiplom	
2	Diplom einer Berufsakademie (BA)		
3	Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie		
4	Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule		
5	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)		

6	Master einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH) (auch duale Hochschule BW)
7	Master/Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
8	Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
9	Promotion oder Habilitation
5555	Other

F52DE2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edufade3 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss			
Туре		Code	
0	Kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss		
1	Betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; Teilfacharbeiterabschluss		
2	Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule (Grundkenntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe		
3	2- bis 3-jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. Gesundheitswesens (z.B. Pflege)		
4	Berufsqual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg (schul. Berufsausbildung)		

5	Abschluss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur Erzieherin
6	Gewerbliche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, Handwerk oder Landwirtschaft
7	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
8	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
9	Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
10	Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
11	Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
12	2. Staatsexamen
5555	Other

F52DE3

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 3)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlvfdee - Father's highest level of education, Estonia			
Туре	Code		
0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)		
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)		
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta		

213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other

F52EE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Estonia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

🗓 edlvfdfi - Fa	ther's highest level of education, Finland	
Туре	Code	
1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu	
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu	
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu	
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto	
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto	
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto	
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto	
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto	
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto	
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto	
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto	
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto	
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto	
14	Tohtorin tutkinto	
5555	Other	

Location

F52FI

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Finland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlvfdfr - F	ather's highest level of education, France
Туре	Code
1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para

17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other

F52FR

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edufcgb1 - Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

Type

Code

1 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

2	GNVQ or GSVQ Intermediate
3	Vocational GCSE or equivalent
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
7	None of these

F52GB1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49a

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edufbgb2 - Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent		
Туре	Code	
1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent	
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates	
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)	
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)	
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Highe	
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)	

7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent, Certificate of Higher Education
8	HE Access
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2 City and Guilds Craft/Inter
11	None of these
5555	Other

F52GB2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49b

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edagefgb - Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom				
Туре Соde				
95	95 Still at school			
96 Still at college or university				

Location

F52GB3

Question

How old was your father when he completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edlvfdhu - F	ather's	highest level of education, Hungary	
Туре		Code	
1		t iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy yenértékű	
2	4-7 oszt	ályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű	
3	Befejeze	ett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű	
4	Szakmui	nkásképző, szakiskola	
5	10. évfo	lyamra épülő szakképzés	
6	Érettség	i, befejezett szakközépiskola	
7	Érettség	i, befejezett gimnázium	
8		ire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált zés, középfokú technikum	
9	Felsőfok techniku	ú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú um	
10	Főiskola BA /BSc	i diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak -	
11	Egyeten	ni alapképzési szak – BA /BSc	
12	Főiskola	i mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs	
13	Egyeten szak MA	ni diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési . / MSc	
14	Felsőfok	ú végzettség tudományos fokozattal	
5555	Other		

Location

F52HU

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Hungary)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlvfdie - F	ather's highest level of education, Ireland
Туре	Code
1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6

13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other

F52IE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlvfeit - Father's highest level of education, Italy			
Туре		Code	
1	Nessun	titolo	
2	Licenza elementare o attestato di valutazione finale di istruzione primaria		
3	Avviame	ento professionale	
4	Licenza media o diploma di istruzione secondaria di I grado		
5	5 Qualifica professionale regionale (durata inferiore ai 2 anni)		

6	Diploma di qualifica professionale di scuola secondaria superiore
7	Diploma professionale IeFP di Tecnico (quarto anno)
8	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione tecnica o professionale
9	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione secondaria superiore (di Il grado)
10	Qualifica professionale regionale post-diploma / Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore (IFTS)
11	Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS
12	Laurea di primo livello (triennale)
13	Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria
14	Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM (triennale)
15	Master universitario di 1° livello / Diploma accademico di specializzazione/perfezionamento di 1° livello (AFAM)
16	Diploma di Accademia (Belle arti nazionale di arte drammatica nazionale di danza)
17	Laurea vecchio ordinamento / Laurea specialistica o magistrale a ciclo unico
18	Laurea specialistica o magistrale di secondo livello (biennale)
19	Diploma accademico di secondo livello AFAM (biennale)
20	Master universitario di 2° livello / Diploma di specializzazione universitaria di 2 livello
21	Dottorato di ricerca / Diploma accademico di formazione alla ricerca (AFAM)
5555	Other

F52IT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Italy)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

edlvfenl - F	ather's highest level of education, Netherland	
Туре	Code	
1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt	
2	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt	
3	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, g	
4	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt	
5	MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)	
6	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt	
7	7 VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt	
8	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)	
9	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)	
10	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)	
11	MBO-plus voor havisten	
12	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat	
13	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)	
14	Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt	
15	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt	

16	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18	Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555	Other

F52NL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

edlvfdno - Father's highest level of education, Norway			
Туре		Code	
1	Ingen fu	llført utdanning	
2	Barnesk	ole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)	
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)		
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole		
Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)			

6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other

F52NO

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

edlvffpl - Father's highest level of education, Poland Code Type 1 Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa 2 Ukończona 6-klasowa szkoła podstawowa (lub 4klasowa przed wojną) 3 Ukończona 7-klasowa lub 8-klasowa szkoła podstawowa 4 Ukończone gimnazjum 5 Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa (po szkole podstawowej) 6 Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa (po gimnazjum) 7 Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury 8 Matura w liceum ogólnokształcącym 9 Świadectwo ukończenia technikum lub liceum zawodowego bez matury 10 Matura w technikum lub liceum zawodowym 11 Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły policealnej lub pomaturalnej 12 Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego 13 Licencjat lub dyplom inżyniera 14 Tytuł magistra lub dyplom lekarza 15 Doktorat 5555 Other

Location

F52PL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

edlvfdrs - F	edlvfdrs - Father's highest level of education, Serbia				
Туре		Code			
1	Nikada nije išao/la u škola, nedovršena osnovna škola, manje od 4 razreda				
2	Završena 4-7 razreda osnovne škole				
3	Završena osnovna škola - 8 razreda (uključujući osnovne baletske ili muzičke škole)				
4	Srednja stručna škola u trajanju od 1 godine (specijalističko i majstorsko obrazovanje)				
5	Gimnazija				
6	Srednja stručna škola u trajanju od 2 godine (specijalističko i majstorsko obrazovanje)				
7	Srednja stručna trogodišnja škoola				
8	Usmereno obrazovanje [1978-1988]				
9	Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola (uključujući srednje muzičke i baletske škole)				
10	Peti stepen srednje stručne spreme				
11	Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu)				
12	Viša ško	Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine)			
13	Strukov	Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine)			
14	Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 ili 4 godine (po bolonjskom i predbolonjskom sistemu)				
15	Specijal	ističke strukovne studije			

16	Jednogodišnje master studije; Integrisane studije (petogodišnje studije); Specijalističke akademske studije
17	Magistarske studije; Studije medicine (u trajanju od 6 godina, u predbolonjskom sistemu); Specijalizacija
18	Doktorat
5555	Other

F52RS

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Serbia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlvfesi - Father's highest level of education, Slovenia				
Туре		Code		
0	Brez šolske izobrazbe			
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba			
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba			
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba			
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba			
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba			
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba			
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba			
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba			

9	Bolonjski magisterij
10	Specializacija
11	Magisterij
12	Doktorat
5555	Other

F52SI

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 49

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovenia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

emprf14 - Father's employment status when respondent 14			
Туре		Code	
emprf14	When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employee was he not working then?		an employee, was he self-employed, or
1	Employee		
2	Self-employed		
3	Not working		
4	Father dead/absent		

Location

F53

Question

When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?

occf14b - Father's occupation when respondent 14			
Туре		Code	
occf14b		Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?	
1	Professi	onal and technical occupations	
2	Higher a	administrator occupations	
3	Clerical	occupations	
4	Sales oc	cupations	
5	Service	occupations	
6	Skilled v	vorker	
7	Semi-sk	illed worker	
8	Unskille	d worker	
9	Farm wo	orker	

F55

Pre-Question Text

CARD 50

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?

Filter

If code 1, 2 or 8 at F53

postQTxt

CODE ONE ANSWER INTERVIEWER ONLY: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: 'There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best'.

Note

Hungary: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

eiscedm - Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Туре		Code	
edulvlmb		Mother's highest level of education	
0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED		
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary		
2	ES-ISCEI	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary	
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary		
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary		
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree		
6	ES-ISCEI	O V1, lower tertiary education, BA level	
7	ES-ISCEI	O V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level	
55	Other		

Source Variables

Location

F56

Question

Generated variable: Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Note

European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB. For further details, please see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Cyprus, Italy, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.

Generation Instruction

Unnamed item

edulvImb - Mother's highest level of education			
Type Code		Code	
edulvlm What is the highest level of education your		What is the highest level of education your	mother successfully completed?
0	Not completed ISCED level 1		
113	ISCED 1,	completed primary education	
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3		

212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary

720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other

F56

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed?

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Cyprus, Italy, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Change in underlying variables. For more information see country report in Appendix A1 Education.

edlymeat - Mother's highest level of education, Austria			
Туре		Code	
1	Kein Ab	schluss	
2	Volkssch	hulabschluss	
3	Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)		
4	Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw.einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)		
5	Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)		
6	Lehrabschluss		
7	Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min.2- jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)		

8	AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
9	Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10	BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11	Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12	Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Fachhochschule
16	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17	Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18	Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555	Other

F56AT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Austria)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

dedlymebe -	Mother's highest level of education, Belgium
Туре	Code
1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
7	Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
8	Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
9	Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli

16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other

F56BE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

dedlymebg -	Mother	r's highest level of education, Bulgaria	
Туре		Code	
1	Litseto r	nikoga ne e hodilo na uchilishte	
2	Nezavar	rsheno nachalno	
3	Nachaln	no (1-4 klas)	
4	Osnovno (progimnazialno) obrazovanie		
5		o obrazovanie (priem sled 6 ili 7 klas v PTU arva stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya	
6		onalna kvalifikatsiya parva stepen (s priem v osnovno obrazovanie)	
7		obrazovanie (SPTU ili profesionalna ya) - vtora stepen profesionalna atsiya	

8	Sredno obrazovanie (tehnikum ili profesionalna gimnaziya) - treta stepen profesionalna kvalifikatsiya
9	Sredno obrazovanie (obshtoobrazovatelni i profilirani gimnazii)
10	Profesionalna kvalifikatsiya sled sredno obrazovanie (2 godini, chetvarta stepen na profesionalna kvalifikatsiya)
11	Profesionalen bakalavar (spetsialist ili poluvisshe)
12	Visshe - Bakalavar
13	Visshe - Magistar
14	Visshe - Doktor
5555	Other

F56BG

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlymdch - Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland		
Type Code		Code
1	Incompleted primary school	
2	Primary school	
3	Secondary education (first stage)	
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training	

5	General training school (2-3 years)
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree

5555	Other

F56CH

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

dedlymgcy -	Mother	's highest level of education, Cyprus	
Туре		Code	
0	Den apo	ofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio	
113	Apolyty	rio Dimotikou	
213	Apolyty	rio Gymnasiou	
313	Apolyty	rio Lykeiou	
321	Systima	mathiteias	
323	Apolitirio mesis technikis ekpedevsis		
421	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous foitisis)		
520	Diplom kollegiou/Metalykeiaka Instit Epaggelmatikis Katartisis (2-3eti foitisis)		
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)		
620	Ptychio panepistimiou		
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou		
720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepi		
800	Didaktoriko		

5555	Other

F56CY

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Cyprus)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlvmdcz -	Mother's highest level of education, Cze	echia
Туре	Code	
1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1 stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)	L.
2	Nedokoncené základní vzdelání (5 nebo více let skolní docházky, dokoncen pouze 1. stupen ZS, SZS, ZZS, obecná skola)	
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)	
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity	
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené závěrečnou zkouškou (učební obory rekvalifikační studium, studium jazyků, apod.)	Ύ,
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou	
7	Strední vzdelání s maturitou následované studi maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikacní pomaturitní studium, atd.)	liem s
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymna	ıázia)

9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr.,)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc.,)

F56CZ

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edumbde1 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender

Туре		Code	
0	Grundso	chule nicht beendet	
1	(Noch) kein Schulabschluss, aber Grundschule beendet		
2	Abschluss einer Förderschule (Sonderschule, Hilfsschule)		
3	Volks- oder Hauptschule / Polytechn. Oberschule (8./9. Klasse)		
4		e Reife, Realschule / MSA / Polytechn. nule (10. Klasse)	

5	Fachhochschulreife
6	Abitur, fachgebundene Hochschulreife / Erweiterte Oberschule (12. Klasse)
5555	Other

F56DE1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

t edumade2	- Mothe	er's highest level of education, Germa	ny: höchster Studienabschluss
Туре		Code	
0	Kein Stu	ıdienabschluss	
1	Zwische	nprüfung, Vordiplom	
2	Diplom	einer Berufsakademie (BA)	
3	Bachelor einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH), Berufsakademie		
4	Bachelor einer Universität; Kunst-, Musik-, techn., theol., päd. Hochschule		
5	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH, auch frühere Ingenieurschule)		
6		einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule (FH) uale Hochschule BW)	
7		'Aufbaustudium Universität; künstl., techn., päd. Hochschule	

8	Diplom, M.A., 1. StEx Universität; künstl., techn., theol., päd. Hochschule
9	Promotion oder Habilitation
5555	Other

F56DE2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edumade3	- Mothe	er's highest level of education, Germa	ny: höchster Ausbildungsabschluss
Туре		Code	
0	Kein bei	ruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss	
1		iche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis; arbeiterabschluss	
2	_	rundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule senntnisse), med. Hilfsberufe	
3		jähriger Ausbildung an Schule d. heitswesens (z.B. Pflege)	
4		ual. Abschluss Berufsfachschule/ Kolleg Berufsausbildung)	
5	Abschlu Erzieher	ss einer Ausbildung zum Erzieher/zur rin	
6		liche Lehre/duale Ausbildung in Industrie, erk oder Landwirtschaft	

7	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre/duale Ausbildung (Kaufmannsgehilfenbrief)
8	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
9	Abschluss einer 2. Berufsausbildung (berufliche Zweitausbildung)
10	Meister-/Techniker-/gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; VWA; Fachakademie (BY)
11	Laufbahnprüfung für den gehobenen Dienst
12	2. Staatsexamen
5555	Other

F56DE3

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 3)

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51

postQTxt

Please use this card.

edlvmdee - Mother's highest level of education, Estonia			
Туре		Code	
0	Algharic	luseta (alla 4 klassi)	
113	Lõpetat	ud algharidus (4-6 klassi)	
129	Kutseõp	e ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta	
213	Lõpetat	ud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)	
229	Kutseha aasta	ridus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2	
313	Lõpetat	ud üldkeskharidus	

321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other

F56EE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Estonia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlymdfi - Mother's highest level of education, Finland		
Туре	Code	

1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other

F56FI

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Finland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

Type 1 A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée 2 B - École primaire uniquement 3 C - Certificat d'études primaires 4 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème 5 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges 6 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale 7 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal 8 H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile 9 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien 10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur 20 T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel	edlvmdfr - I	Mother's highest level of education, France
2 B - École primaire uniquement 3 C - Certificat d'études primaires 4 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème 5 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges 6 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale 7 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal 8 H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile 9 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien 10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	Туре	Code
3 C - Certificat d'études primaires 4 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème 5 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges 6 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale 7 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal 8 H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile 9 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien 10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
4 D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème 5 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges 6 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale 7 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal 8 H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile 9 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien 10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	2	B - École primaire uniquement
5 E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges 6 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale 7 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal 8 H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile 9 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien 10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
cycle, Brevet des collèges 6 F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale 7 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal 8 H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile 9 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien 10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
7 G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal 8 H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile 9 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien 10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	5	·
artisanal 8 H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile 9 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien 10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile 9 I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien 10 J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	7	
J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	8	puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à
technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES 11 K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur 12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
12 L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	10	
aux études universitaires (DAEU) 13 M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel 14 N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	12	
Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles 15 O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	13	
Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS) 16 P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	14	
d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para 17 Q - Licence professionnelle 18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	15	
18 R - Licence 19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	16	d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante
19 S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	17	Q - Licence professionnelle
	18	R - Licence
T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel	19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
	20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel

21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other

F56FR

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

equivalent

Туре		Code
1	2 or mo	re A-levels or equivalent
2	GNVQ o	r GSVQ Intermediate
3	Vocatio	nal GCSE or equivalent
4	5 or mo	re GCSEs A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent
5	1-4 GCS	Es A*-C or 4-9 or equivalent

6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
7	None of these

F56GB1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51a

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

dedumbgb2	- Mothe	er's highest level of education, United	Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
Туре		Code	
1	Ph.D, D.	Phil or equivalent	
2	Masters and Cer	Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas tificates	
3	5 year Uetc)	Iniversity/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV	
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)		
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Highe		
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)		
7		/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate r equivalent, Certificate of Higher on	
8	HE Acce	SS	

9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3, GNVQ/GSVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2 City and Guilds Craft/Inter
11	None of these
5555	Other

F56GB2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51b

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

edagemgb - Mother's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom			
Type Code		Code	
95	Still at s	chool	
96	Still at college or university		

Location

F56GB3

Question

How old was your mother when she completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

Note

edlymdhu -	Mother's highest level of education, Hungar	
Туре	Code	
1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű	
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű	
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű	
4	Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola	
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés	
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola	
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium	
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum	
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum	
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc	
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc	
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSs	
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc	
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal	
5555	Other	

F56HU

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Hungary)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlvmdie -	Mother's highest level of education, Ireland		
Туре	Code		
1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1		
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2		
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)		
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres		
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses		
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5		
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5		
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.		
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5		
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6		
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent		
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6		
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7		
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8		
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8		

16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other

F56IE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

dedlymeit - N	Nother':	s highest level of education, Italy	
Туре		Code	
1	Nessun titolo		
2	Licenza elementare o attestato di valutazione finale di istruzione primaria		
3	Avviamento professionale		
4	Licenza media o diploma di istruzione secondaria di I grado		
5	Qualifica professionale regionale (durata inferiore ai 2 anni)		
6	Diploma di qualifica professionale di scuola secondaria superiore		
7	Diploma anno)	Diploma professionale IeFP di Tecnico (quarto anno)	
8	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione tecnica o professionale		

9	Diploma di Maturità / Diploma di Istruzione secondaria superiore (di II grado)
10	Qualifica professionale regionale post-diploma / Certificato di specializzazione tecnica superiore (IFTS)
11	Diploma di Tecnico Superiore ITS
12	Laurea di primo livello (triennale)
13	Diploma universitario di 2-3 anni / Scuola diretta a fini speciali / Scuola parauniversitaria
14	Diploma accademico di primo livello AFAM (triennale)
15	Master universitario di 1° livello / Diploma accademico di specializzazione/perfezionamento di 1° livello (AFAM)
16	Diploma di Accademia (Belle arti nazionale di arte drammatica nazionale di danza)
17	Laurea vecchio ordinamento / Laurea specialistica o magistrale a ciclo unico
18	Laurea specialistica o magistrale di secondo livello (biennale)
19	Diploma accademico di secondo livello AFAM (biennale)
20	Master universitario di 2° livello / Diploma di specializzazione universitaria di 2 livello
21	Dottorato di ricerca / Diploma accademico di formazione alla ricerca (AFAM)
5555	Other

F56IT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Italy)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

dedlymenl -	Mother's highest level of education, Netherla	
Туре	Code	
1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt	
2	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt	
3	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, g	
4	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt	
5	MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)	
6	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt	
7	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt	
8	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)	
9	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)	
10	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)	
11	MBO-plus voor havisten	
12	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat	
13	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)	
14	Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt	
15	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt	
16	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO	
17	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus	

18	Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555	Other

F56NL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlvmdno -	Mothe	r's highest level of education, Norway	
Туре		Code	
1	Ingen fu	ıllført utdanning	
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)		
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)		
4	Vitnemå	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole	
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)		
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)		
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng		
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)		

9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other

F56NO

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlvmfpl - Mother's highest level of education, Poland		
Туре		Code
1	Nieukoń	ńczona szkoła podstawowa

2	Ukończona 6-klasowa szkoła podstawowa (lub 4-klasowa przed wojną)
3	Ukończona 7-klasowa lub 8-klasowa szkoła podstawowa
4	Ukończone gimnazjum
5	Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa (po szkole podstawowej)
6	Ukończona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa (po gimnazjum)
7	Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
8	Matura w liceum ogólnokształcącym
9	Świadectwo ukończenia technikum lub liceum zawodowego bez matury
10	Matura w technikum lub liceum zawodowym
11	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły policealnej lub pomaturalnej
12	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
13	Licencjat lub dyplom inżyniera
14	Tytuł magistra lub dyplom lekarza
15	Doktorat
5555	Other

F56PL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

edlymdrs -	Mother's highest level of education, Serbia
Туре	Code
1	Nikada nije išao/la u škola, nedovršena osnovna škola, manje od 4 razreda
2	Završena 4-7 razreda osnovne škole
3	Završena osnovna škola - 8 razreda (uključujući osnovne baletske ili muzičke škole)
4	Srednja stručna škola u trajanju od 1 godine (specijalističko i majstorsko obrazovanje)
5	Gimnazija
6	Srednja stručna škola u trajanju od 2 godine (specijalističko i majstorsko obrazovanje)
7	Srednja stručna trogodišnja škoola
8	Usmereno obrazovanje [1978-1988]
9	Srednja stručna četvorogodišnja škola (uključujući srednje muzičke i baletske škole)
10	Peti stepen srednje stručne spreme
11	Diploma prvog stepena (nakon 2 ili 3 godine osnovnih studija u predbolonjskom sistemu)
12	Viša škola (u trajanju od 2-3 godine)
13	Strukovne studije (u trajanju od 3 godine)
14	Osnovne akademske studije u trajanju od 3 ili 4 godine (po bolonjskom i predbolonjskom sistemu)
15	Specijalističke strukovne studije
16	Jednogodišnje master studije; Integrisane studije (petogodišnje studije); Specijalističke akademske studije
17	Magistarske studije; Studije medicine (u trajanju od 6 godina, u predbolonjskom sistemu); Specijalizacija
18	Doktorat

5555	Other

F56RS

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Serbia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

d edlvmesi - 1	Mother'	s highest level of education, Slovenia
Туре		Code
0	Brez šol	ske izobrazbe
1	Nepopo	lna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba	
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba	
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba	
5	Srednja	splošna izobrazba
6	Višja str	okovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokoš	olska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokoš	olska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Bolonjsk	ki magisterij
10	Specializ	zacija
11	Magiste	rij
12	Doktora	t
5555	Other	

F56SI

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 51

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovenia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS9-2018 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

emprm14 - Mother's employment status when respondent 14			
Туре		Code	
emprm14		When you were 14, did your mother work a was she not working then?	is an employee, was she self-employed, or
1	Employe	ee	
2	Self-employed		
3	3 Not working		
4	Mother dead/absent		

Location

F57

Question

When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?

occm14b - Mother's occupation when respondent 14		
Туре	Code	
occm14b	Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?	
1 Profes	sional and technical occupations	

2	Higher administrator occupations
3	Clerical occupations
4	Sales occupations
5	Service occupations
6	Skilled worker
7	Semi-skilled worker
8	Unskilled worker
9	Farm worker

F59

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

postQTxt

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY INTERVIEWER: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: 'There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best'.

Filter

If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F57

Note

Hungary: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

atncrse - Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months		
Туре	Code	
atncrse	During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?	
1 Ye	es ·	
2 N		

F60

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?

anctry1 - First ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups		
Туре	Code	
anctry	How would you describe your ancestry?	

European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ESCEG) ed2.1

Developed for ESS by Professor Anthony Heath (University of Oxford) and Dr. Silke Schneider (GESIS), based on the Australian Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups (ASCCEEG)

10000	European
11000	West European
11010	Austrian nfs
11018	Austrian city or region nec
11019	Austrian nec
11020	Belgian nfs
11021	Flemish
11022	Walloon
11023	Brussels/Bruxellois
11028	Belgian city or region nec
11029	Belgian nec
11030	British nfs
11031	English
11032	Northern Irish
11033	Scottish
11034	Ulster

11035	Welsh
11038	British city or region nec
11039	British nec
11040	Dutch nfs
11048	Dutch city or region nec
11049	Dutch nec
11050	French nfs
11051	Breton
11052	Corse
11058	French city or region nec
11059	French nec
11060	Frisian
11070	German nfs
11077	German diaspora/ethnic Germans
11078	German city or region nec
11079	German nec
11080	Irish nfs
11081	Irish traveller
11088	Irish city or region nec
11089	Irish nec
11090	Luxembourgish nfs
11098	Luxembourgish city or region nec
11099	Luxembourgish nec
11100	Swiss nfs
11101	Swiss language region nec
11102	Swiss Canton
11108	Swiss city or region nec
11109	Swiss nec
11110	Yeniche
11990	West European nec

12000	North European (Nordic)
12010	Danish nfs
12011	Faroese
12012	Greenlander
12018	Danish city or region nec
12019	Danish nec
12020	Finnish nfs
12021	Swedish-speaking Finnish
12022	Ingrian
12028	Finnish city or region nec
12029	Finnish nec
12030	Icelandic nfs
12038	Icelandic city or region nec
12039	Icelandic nec
12040	Norwegian nfs
12048	Norwegian city or region nec
12049	Norwegian nec
12050	Sami
12060	Swedish nfs
12068	Swedish city or region nec
12069	Swedish nec
12990	North European nec
13000	South European
13010	Basque
13020	Greek Cypriot nfs
13028	Greek Cypriot city or region nec
13029	Greek Cypriot nec
13030	Greek nfs
13038	Greek city or region nec
13039	Greek nec

13040	Italian nfs
13041	Ladin
13042	Sicilian
13043	South Tyrolian
13048	Italian city or region nec
13049	Italian nec
13050	Maltese
13060	Portuguese nfs
13068	Portuguese city or region nec
13069	Portuguese nec
13070	Spanish nfs
13071	Andalusian
13072	Balearic
13073	Canarian
13074	Catalan
13075	Galician
13076	Navarran
13077	Valencian
13078	Spanish city or region nec
13079	Spanish nec
13990	South European nec
14000	South-East European
14010	Albanian nfs
14018	Albanian city or region nec
14019	Albanian nec
14020	Bosniak/Bosnian
14030	Bulgarian nfs
14038	Bulgarian city or region nec
14039	Bulgarian nec
14040	Croatian nfs

14048 Croatian nec 14049 Croatian nec 14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14059 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs 14098 Romanian nec 14099 Romanian nec 14100 Roma/Gypsy/Sinti 14111 Bosnian Serb 14111 Bosnian Serb 14112 Serbian nec 14120 Slovene nfs 14128 Slovenian city or region nec 14129 Slovene nec 14130 Vlach 14140 Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian 14150 Gorani 14160 Yugoslav 14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15028 Czech city or region nec 15030 Estonian nfs		
14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs 14098 Romanian city or region nec 14100 Roma/Gypsy/Sinti 14110 Serbian nfs 14111 Bosnian Serb 14112 Slovene nfs 14128 Slovenian city or region nec 14129 Slovene nec 14130 Vlach 14140 Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian 14150 Gorani 14160 Yugoslav 14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec	14048	Croatian city or region nec
14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14059 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs 14098 Romanian city or region nec 14099 Romanian nec 14100 Roma/Gypsy/Sinti 14110 Serbian nfs 14111 Bosnian Serb 14112 Serbian nec 14120 Slovene nfs 14128 Slovenian city or region nec 14129 Sloven enc 14129 Sloven enc 14130 Vlach 14140 Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian 14150 Gorani 14160 Yugoslav 14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec	14049	Croatian nec
14059 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs 14098 Romanian city or region nec 14099 Romanian nec 14100 Roma/Gypsy/Sinti 14111 Bosnian Serb 14112 Serbian nec 14120 Slovene nfs 14128 Slovenian city or region nec 14129 Slovene nec 14130 Vlach 14140 Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian 14150 Gorani 14160 Yugoslav 14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec 15029 Czech nec	14050	Kosovar nfs
14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs 14098 Romanian city or region nec 14099 Romanian nec 14100 Roma/Gypsy/Sinti 14111 Serbian nfs 14112 Serbian nec 14113 Serbian nec 14120 Slovene nfs 14128 Slovenian city or region nec 14129 Slovene nec 14130 Vlach 14140 Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian 14150 Gorani 14160 Yugoslav 14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec 15029 Czech nec	14058	Kosovar city or region nec
14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs 14098 Romanian city or region nec 14099 Romanian nec 14100 Roma/Gypsy/Sinti 14111 Bosnian Serb 14112 Serbian nec 14112 Slovene nfs 14128 Slovenian city or region nec 14129 Slovene nec 14130 Vlach 14140 Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian 14150 Gorani 14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec 15029 Czech nec	14059	Kosovar nec
14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs 14098 Romanian city or region nec 14099 Romanian nec 14100 Roma/Gypsy/Sinti 14110 Serbian nfs 14111 Bosnian Serb 14112 Serbian nec 14120 Slovene nfs 14128 Slovenian city or region nec 14129 Slovene nec 14130 Vlach 14140 Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian 14150 Gorani 14160 Yugoslav 14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec	14060	Macedonian
14090 Romanian nfs 14098 Romanian city or region nec 14099 Romanian nec 14100 Roma/Gypsy/Sinti 14110 Serbian nfs 14111 Bosnian Serb 14119 Serbian nec 14120 Slovene nfs 14128 Slovenian city or region nec 14129 Slovene nec 14130 Vlach 14140 Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian 14150 Gorani 14160 Yugoslav 14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec	14070	Moldovan
14098 Romanian city or region nec 14099 Romanian nec 14100 Roma/Gypsy/Sinti 14110 Serbian nfs 14111 Bosnian Serb 14119 Serbian nec 14120 Slovene nfs 14128 Slovenian city or region nec 14129 Slovene nec 14130 Vlach 14140 Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian 14150 Gorani 14160 Yugoslav 14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec	14080	Montenegrin
14100 Roma/Gypsy/Sinti 14110 Serbian nfs 14111 Bosnian Serb 14119 Serbian nec 14120 Slovene nfs 14128 Slovenian city or region nec 14129 Slovene nec 14130 Vlach 14140 Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian 14150 Gorani 14160 Yugoslav 14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec	14090	Romanian nfs
14100 Roma/Gypsy/Sinti 14110 Serbian nfs 14111 Bosnian Serb 14112 Serbian nec 14120 Slovene nfs 14128 Slovenian city or region nec 14129 Slovene nec 14130 Vlach 14140 Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian 14150 Gorani 14160 Yugoslav 14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec	14098	Romanian city or region nec
14110 Serbian nfs 14111 Bosnian Serb 14119 Serbian nec 14120 Slovene nfs 14128 Slovenian city or region nec 14129 Slovene nec 14130 Vlach 14140 Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian 14150 Gorani 14160 Yugoslav 14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec	14099	Romanian nec
14111 Bosnian Serb 14119 Serbian nec 14120 Slovene nfs 14128 Slovenian city or region nec 14129 Slovene nec 14130 Vlach 14140 Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian 14150 Gorani 14160 Yugoslav 14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec 15029 Czech nec	14100	Roma/Gypsy/Sinti
14119 Serbian nec 14120 Slovene nfs 14128 Slovenian city or region nec 14129 Slovene nec 14130 Vlach 14140 Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian 14150 Gorani 14160 Yugoslav 14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec 15029 Czech nec	14110	Serbian nfs
14120 Slovene nfs 14128 Slovenian city or region nec 14129 Slovene nec 14130 Vlach 14140 Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian 14150 Gorani 14160 Yugoslav 14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec 15029 Czech nec	14111	Bosnian Serb
14128 Slovenian city or region nec 14129 Slovene nec 14130 Vlach 14140 Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian 14150 Gorani 14160 Yugoslav 14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec 15029 Czech nec	14119	Serbian nec
14129 Slovene nec 14130 Vlach 14140 Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian 14150 Gorani 14160 Yugoslav 14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec 15029 Czech nec	14120	Slovene nfs
14130 Vlach 14140 Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian 14150 Gorani 14160 Yugoslav 14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec 15029 Czech nec	14128	Slovenian city or region nec
14140 Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian 14150 Gorani 14160 Yugoslav 14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec 15029 Czech nec	14129	Slovene nec
14150 Gorani 14160 Yugoslav 14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec 15029 Czech nec	14130	Vlach
14160 Yugoslav 14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec 15029 Czech nec	14140	Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian
14170 Bunjevac 14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec 15029 Czech nec	14150	Gorani
14990 South-East European nec 15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec 15029 Czech nec	14160	Yugoslav
15000 East European 15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec 15029 Czech nec	14170	Bunjevac
15010 Belarusian 15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec 15029 Czech nec	14990	South-East European nec
15020 Czech nfs 15028 Czech city or region nec 15029 Czech nec	15000	East European
15028 Czech city or region nec 15029 Czech nec	15010	Belarusian
15029 Czech nec	15020	Czech nfs
	15028	Czech city or region nec
15030 Estonian nfs	15029	Czech nec
	15030	Estonian nfs

15038	Estonian city or region nec
15039	Estonian nec
15040	Hungarian nfs
15048	Hungarian city or region nec
15049	Hungarian nec
15050	Latvian nfs
15051	Latgalian
15058	Latvian city or region nec
15059	Latvian nec
15060	Lithuanian nfs
15068	Lithuanian city or region nec
15069	Lithuanian nec
15080	Moravian
15090	Polish nfs
15091	Lemko
15092	Karaim
15093	Kashubian
15098	Polish city or region nec
15099	Polish nec
15100	Ruthenian/Rusyn
15110	Russian nfs
15111	Estonian Russian
15112	Latvian Russian
15113	Ukrainian Russian
15118	Russian city or region nec
15119	Russian nec
15120	Silesian
15130	Slovak nfs
15138	Slovak city or region nec
15139	Slovak nec

15140	Ukrainian nfs
15148	Ukrainian city or region nec
15149	Ukrainian nec
15150	Sorbian/Wendish
15990	East European nec
20000	North African, Middle Eastern and Central Asian
21000	Arab
21010	Algerian
21020	Arab Israeli
21030	Bahraini
21040	Bedouin
21050	Egyptian
21060	Emirati
21070	Iraqi
21080	Jordanian
21090	Kuwaiti
21100	Lebanese
21110	Libyan
21120	Mauritanian
21130	Moroccan
21140	Omani
21150	Palestinian
21160	Qatari
21170	Sahrawi/Sahraoui
21180	Saudi Arabian
21190	Syrian
21200	Tunisian
21210	Yemeni
21220	Muslim nfs
21990	Arab nec

22000	Jewish
22010	Jewish Israeli nfs
22011	Ashkenazi
22012	Sephardi
22013	Mizrahi
22990	Jewish nec
23000	Turkish
23001	Turkish Cypriot
23007	Turkish diaspora/ethnic Turk
23008	Turkish city or region nec
23009	Turkish nec
24000	Iranian and Central Asian
24010	Afghan
24020	Azeri/Azerbaijani
24030	Hazara
24040	Iranian
24050	Kazakh
24060	Kyrgyz
24070	Pathan
24080	Tajik
24090	Tatar
24100	Turkmen
24110	Uighur
24120	Uzbek
24130	Bashkir
24140	Chuvash
24150	Mordva
24990	Iranian and Central Asian nec
25000	Other North African and Middle Eastern
25010	Armenian

35030	Accurion (Chaldoon
25020	, ,
25030	Berber
25040	Coptic
25050	Druze
25060	Georgian
25070	Israeli nfs
25078	Israeli city or region nec
25079	Israeli nec
25080	Kurdish
25090	Mandaean
25100	Avar
25110	Chechen
25120	Maronite
25990	Other North African and Middle Eastern nec
30000	Sub-Saharan African
31000	West and Central African
31010	Akan
31020	Angolan
31030	Beninese
31040	Bissau-Guinean
31050	Burkinabe
21000	
31060	Burundian
31060	Burundian Cabo Verdean
31070	Cabo Verdean
31070 31080	Cabo Verdean Cameroonian
31070 31080 31090	Cabo Verdean Cameroonian Central African
31070 31080 31090 31100	Cabo Verdean Cameroonian Central African Chadian
31070 31080 31090 31100 31110	Cabo Verdean Cameroonian Central African Chadian Congolese
31070 31080 31090 31100 31110 31120	Cabo Verdean Cameroonian Central African Chadian Congolese Ghanaian

31150	Liberian
31160	Malian
31170	Nigerian
31180	Rwandan
31190	Senegalese
31200	Sierra Leonean
31210	Yoruban
31990	West and Central African nec
32000	Africa's Horn
32010	Afar
32020	Amhara
32030	Djiboutian
32040	Eritrean
32050	Ethiopian
32060	Fur
32070	Nubian
32080	Oromo
32090	Somali
32100	Sudanese
32110	Tigre
32120	Tigray-Tigrinya
32990	Africa's Horn nec
33000	East and South African
33010	Comoran
33020	Dinka
33030	Kenyan
33040	Malawian
33050	Masai
33060	Motswana
33070	Mozambican

33080	Nuer
33090	Seychellois
33100	South African nfs
33101	Afrikaaner
33102	British South African
33109	South African nec
33110	Tanzanian
33120	Ugandan
33130	Zambian
33140	Zimbabwean
33150	Zulu
33160	Malagasy
33990	East and South African nec
40000	South and South-East Asian
41000	South Asian
41010	Bangladeshi
41020	Bhutanese
41030	Indian nfs
41031	Bengali
41032	Gujerati
41033	Malayali
41034	Punjabi
41035	Sikh
41036	Telegu
41037	Indian diaspora
41038	Indian city or region nec
41039	Indian nec
41040	Kashmiri
41050	Maldivian
41060	Mauritian

41070	Nepalese
41080	Pakistani nfs
41081	Sindhi
41088	Pakistani city or region nec
41089	Pakistani nec
41090	Parsi
41100	Rohingya
41110	Sri Lankan nfs
41111	Sinhalese
41112	Burgher
41118	Sri Lankan city or region nec
41119	Sri Lankan nec
41120	Tamil
41990	South Asian nec
42000	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian
42010	Balinese
42020	Burmese/Bamar
42030	Hmong
42040	Karen
42050	Khmer
42060	Lao
42070	Mon
42080	Thai
42090	Vietnamese
42990	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian nec
43000	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian
43010	Bruneian
43020	Indonesian nfs
43021	Acehnese
43022	Javanese

43023	Madurese
43024	Moluccan
43025	Sundanese
43028	Indonesian city or region nec
43029	Indonesian nec
43030	Malay nfs
43031	Kadazan
43039	Malay nec
43040	Timorese
43990	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian nec
50000	East Asian
51000	Chinese Asian
51010	Chinese nfs
51011	Hong Kong Chinese
51012	Chinese diaspora
51019	Chinese nec
51020	Singaporean Chinese
51030	Taiwanese Chinese
51990	Chinese Asian nec
52000	North-East Asian
52010	Japanese nfs
52011	Ainu
52012	Burakamin
52019	Japanese nec
52020	Korean
52030	Mongolian
52040	Tibetan
52990	North-East Asian nec
60000	Latin American
60010	Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec)

64000	C
61000	
61020	Argentinian
61030	Aymara
61040	Bolivian
61050	Brazilian
61060	Chilean
61070	Colombian
61080	Ecuadorian
61090	Paraguayan
61100	Peruvian
61110	Quechuan
61120	Uruguayan
61130	Venezuelan
61990	South American nec
62000	Central American
62010	Costa Rican
62020	Cuban
62030	Dominican (Dominican Republic)
62040	Filipino
62050	Guatemalan
62060	Honduran
62070	Mayan
62080	Mexican
62090	Nicaraguan
62100	Panamanian
62110	Puerto Rican
62120	Salvadorean
62990	Central American nec
70000	Caribbean
71000	English-speaking Caribbean

71010	
71020	Antiguan
71030	Bahamian
71040	Barbadian
71050	Barbudan
71060	Dominican (Dominica)
71070	Guyanese
71080	Jamaican
71090	Trinidadian
71990	English-speaking Caribbean nec
72000	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean
72010	Antillais
72020	Aruban
72030	Curacaoan
72040	Haitian
72050	Surinamese
72990	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean nec
80000	North American and Australasian
81000	North American
81010	American nfs
81011	African American
81012	Hispanic American
81013	Asian American
81019	American nec
81020	Bermudan
81030	Canadian nfs
81031	Quebecois/French Canadian
81032	Black Canadian
81033	Asian Canadian
81039	Canadian nec

81040	Native North American Indian
81990	North American nec
82000	Australasian
82010	Australian nfs
82011	Australian Aboriginal
82012	Australian South Sea Islander
82013	Torres Strait Islander
82019	Australian nec
82020	Fijian/iTaukei
82030	Maori
82040	New Zealander
82050	Papua New Guinean
82060	Samoan
82070	Tahitian (and other French Polynesian)
82080	Tongan
82990	Australasian nec
444444	Not classifiable

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Location

F61

Question

How would you describe your ancestry? Ancestry 1

Note

[to be coded in to pre-specified European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups] Finland, Italy, Poland, Slovenia and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. United Kingdom: Capi error, for more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report. Finland and France: Change in underlying variables, for more information see country report in Appendix A8 Ancestry.

postQTxt

Please use this card to choose up to two ancestries that best apply to you. INTERVIEWER: code maximum of two ancestries in total. If more than two are mentioned, ask respondent to select two. If respondent is unable to do this, code first two ancestries mentioned. INTERVIEWER PROBE ONCE: Which other?

anctry2 - Second ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups Code Type anctry How would you describe your ancestry? 10000 European 11000 West European 11010 Austrian nfs 11018 Austrian city or region nec 11019 Austrian nec 11020 Belgian nfs 11021 Flemish 11022 Walloon 11023 Brussels/Bruxellois 11028 Belgian city or region nec 11029 Belgian nec 11030 British nfs 11031 English 11032 Northern Irish 11033 Scottish 11034 Ulster 11035 Welsh 11038 British city or region nec 11039 British nec 11040 Dutch nfs 11048 Dutch city or region nec 11049 Dutch nec 11050 French nfs 11051 Breton 11052 Corse

11058 French city or region nec

11059	French nec
11060	Frisian
11070	German nfs
11077	German diaspora/ethnic Germans
11078	German city or region nec
11079	German nec
11080	Irish nfs
11081	Irish traveller
11088	Irish city or region nec
11089	Irish nec
11090	Luxembourgish nfs
11098	Luxembourgish city or region nec
11099	Luxembourgish nec
11100	Swiss nfs
11101	Swiss language region nec
11102	Swiss Canton
11108	Swiss city or region nec
11109	Swiss nec
11110	Yeniche
11990	West European nec
12000	North European (Nordic)
12010	Danish nfs
12011	Faroese
12012	Greenlander
12018	Danish city or region nec
12019	Danish nec
12020	Finnish nfs
12021	Swedish-speaking Finnish
12022	Ingrian
12028	Finnish city or region nec

12030 Icelandic nfs 12038 Icelandic city or region nec 12040 Norwegian nfs 12048 Norwegian city or region nec 12049 Norwegian nec 12050 Sami 12060 Swedish nfs 12068 Swedish city or region nec 12069 Swedish nec 12069 North European nec 13000 South European 13010 Basque 13020 Greek Cypriot nfs 13028 Greek Cypriot city or region nec 13030 Greek nfs 13038 Greek city or region nec 13039 Greek nec 13040 Italian nfs 13041 South Tyrolian 13048 Italian city or region nec	12020	Finnish nos
12038 Icelandic city or region nec 12039 Icelandic nec 12040 Norwegian nfs 12048 Norwegian city or region nec 12049 Norwegian nec 12050 Sami 12060 Swedish nfs 12068 Swedish city or region nec 12069 Swedish nec 12090 North European nec 13000 South European 13010 Basque 13020 Greek Cypriot nfs 13028 Greek Cypriot city or region nec 13030 Greek nfs 13030 Greek nfs 13038 Greek city or region nec 13039 Greek nec 13040 Italian nfs 13041 Ladin 13042 Sicilian 13048 Italian city or region nec	12029	Finnish nec
12039 Icelandic nec 12040 Norwegian nfs 12048 Norwegian city or region nec 12049 Norwegian nec 12050 Sami 12060 Swedish nfs 12068 Swedish city or region nec 12069 Swedish nec 12090 North European nec 13000 South European 13010 Basque 13020 Greek Cypriot nfs 13028 Greek Cypriot city or region nec 13039 Greek nfs 13030 Greek nfs 13030 Greek nis 13030 Greek nec 13030 Greek nec 13031 Ladin 13041 Ladin 13042 Sicilian 13043 South Tyrolian 13048 Italian city or region nec	12030	Icelandic nfs
12040 Norwegian nfs 12048 Norwegian city or region nec 12049 Norwegian nec 12050 Sami 12060 Swedish nfs 12068 Swedish city or region nec 12069 Swedish nec 12990 North European nec 13000 South European 13010 Basque 13020 Greek Cypriot nfs 13028 Greek Cypriot city or region nec 13039 Greek nfs 13038 Greek city or region nec 13039 Greek nec 13040 Italian nfs 13041 Ladin 13042 Sicilian 13043 South Tyrolian 13048 Italian city or region nec	12038	Icelandic city or region nec
12048 Norwegian city or region nec 12049 Norwegian nec 12050 Sami 12060 Swedish nfs 12068 Swedish city or region nec 12069 Swedish nec 12990 North European nec 13000 South European 13010 Basque 13020 Greek Cypriot nfs 13028 Greek Cypriot city or region nec 13039 Greek nfs 13030 Greek nfs 13038 Greek city or region nec 13039 Greek nec 13040 Italian nfs 13041 Ladin 13042 Sicilian 13048 Italian city or region nec	12039	Icelandic nec
12049 Norwegian nec 12050 Sami 12060 Swedish nfs 12068 Swedish city or region nec 12069 Swedish nec 12990 North European nec 13000 South European 13010 Basque 13020 Greek Cypriot nfs 13028 Greek Cypriot city or region nec 13039 Greek nfs 13030 Greek nfs 13038 Greek city or region nec 13039 Greek nec 13040 Italian nfs 13041 Ladin 13042 Sicilian 13048 Italian city or region nec	12040	Norwegian nfs
12050 Sami 12060 Swedish nfs 12068 Swedish city or region nec 12069 Swedish nec 12990 North European nec 13000 South European 13010 Basque 13020 Greek Cypriot nfs 13028 Greek Cypriot city or region nec 13039 Greek nfs 13038 Greek city or region nec 13039 Greek nec 13040 Italian nfs 13041 Ladin 13042 Sicilian 13048 Italian city or region nec	12048	Norwegian city or region nec
12060 Swedish nfs 12068 Swedish city or region nec 12069 Swedish nec 12990 North European nec 13000 South European 13010 Basque 13020 Greek Cypriot nfs 13028 Greek Cypriot city or region nec 13029 Greek Cypriot nec 13030 Greek nfs 13038 Greek city or region nec 13039 Greek nec 13040 Italian nfs 13041 Ladin 13042 Sicilian 13043 South Tyrolian 13048 Italian city or region nec	12049	Norwegian nec
12068 Swedish city or region nec 12069 Swedish nec 12990 North European nec 13000 South European 13010 Basque 13020 Greek Cypriot nfs 13028 Greek Cypriot city or region nec 13029 Greek Cypriot nec 13030 Greek nfs 13038 Greek city or region nec 13039 Greek nec 13040 Italian nfs 13041 Ladin 13042 Sicilian 13043 South Tyrolian 13048 Italian city or region nec	12050	Sami
12069 Swedish nec 12990 North European nec 13000 South European 13010 Basque 13020 Greek Cypriot nfs 13028 Greek Cypriot city or region nec 13029 Greek Cypriot nec 13030 Greek nfs 13038 Greek city or region nec 13039 Greek nec 13040 Italian nfs 13041 Ladin 13042 Sicilian 13048 Italian city or region nec	12060	Swedish nfs
12990 North European nec 13000 South European 13010 Basque 13020 Greek Cypriot nfs 13028 Greek Cypriot city or region nec 13029 Greek Cypriot nec 13030 Greek nfs 13038 Greek city or region nec 13039 Greek nec 13040 Italian nfs 13041 Ladin 13042 Sicilian 13043 South Tyrolian 13048 Italian city or region nec	12068	Swedish city or region nec
13000 South European 13010 Basque 13020 Greek Cypriot nfs 13028 Greek Cypriot city or region nec 13029 Greek Cypriot nec 13030 Greek nfs 13038 Greek city or region nec 13039 Greek nec 13040 Italian nfs 13041 Ladin 13042 Sicilian 13043 South Tyrolian 13048 Italian city or region nec	12069	Swedish nec
13010 Basque 13020 Greek Cypriot nfs 13028 Greek Cypriot city or region nec 13029 Greek Cypriot nec 13030 Greek nfs 13038 Greek city or region nec 13039 Greek nec 13040 Italian nfs 13041 Ladin 13042 Sicilian 13043 South Tyrolian 13048 Italian city or region nec	12990	North European nec
13020 Greek Cypriot nfs 13028 Greek Cypriot city or region nec 13029 Greek Cypriot nec 13030 Greek nfs 13038 Greek city or region nec 13039 Greek nec 13040 Italian nfs 13041 Ladin 13042 Sicilian 13043 South Tyrolian 13048 Italian city or region nec	13000	South European
13028 Greek Cypriot city or region nec 13029 Greek Cypriot nec 13030 Greek nfs 13038 Greek city or region nec 13039 Greek nec 13040 Italian nfs 13041 Ladin 13042 Sicilian 13043 South Tyrolian 13048 Italian city or region nec	13010	Basque
13029 Greek Cypriot nec 13030 Greek nfs 13038 Greek city or region nec 13039 Greek nec 13040 Italian nfs 13041 Ladin 13042 Sicilian 13043 South Tyrolian 13048 Italian city or region nec	13020	Greek Cypriot nfs
13030 Greek nfs 13038 Greek city or region nec 13039 Greek nec 13040 Italian nfs 13041 Ladin 13042 Sicilian 13043 South Tyrolian 13048 Italian city or region nec	13028	Greek Cypriot city or region nec
13038 Greek city or region nec 13039 Greek nec 13040 Italian nfs 13041 Ladin 13042 Sicilian 13043 South Tyrolian 13048 Italian city or region nec	13029	Greek Cypriot nec
13039 Greek nec 13040 Italian nfs 13041 Ladin 13042 Sicilian 13043 South Tyrolian 13048 Italian city or region nec	13030	Greek nfs
13040 Italian nfs 13041 Ladin 13042 Sicilian 13043 South Tyrolian 13048 Italian city or region nec	13038	Greek city or region nec
13041 Ladin 13042 Sicilian 13043 South Tyrolian 13048 Italian city or region nec	13039	Greek nec
13042 Sicilian 13043 South Tyrolian 13048 Italian city or region nec	13040	Italian nfs
13043 South Tyrolian 13048 Italian city or region nec	13041	Ladin
13048 Italian city or region nec	13042	Sicilian
	13043	South Tyrolian
13049 Italian nec	13048	Italian city or region nec
	13049	Italian nec
13050 Maltese	13050	Maltese
13060 Portuguese nfs	13060	Portuguese nfs
13068 Portuguese city or region nec	13068	Portuguese city or region nec
13069 Portuguese nec	13069	Portuguese nec

13070 Spanish nfs 13071 Andalusian 13072 Balearic 13073 Canarian 13074 Catalan 13075 Galician 13076 Navarran 13077 Valencian 13078 Spanish city or region nec 13079 Spanish nec 13990 South European nec 14000 South-East European 14010 Albanian nfs 14018 Albanian nec 14019 Albanian nec 14020 Bosniak/Bosnian 14030 Bulgarian nfs 14039 Bulgarian city or region nec 14040 Croatian nfs 14048 Croatian city or region nec 14049 Kosovar nfs 14050 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14090 Romanian nfs 14090 Romanian city or region nec		
13072 Balearic 13073 Canarian 13074 Catalan 13075 Galician 13076 Navarran 13077 Valencian 13078 Spanish city or region nec 13079 Spanish nec 13990 South European nec 14000 South-East European 14010 Albanian nfs 14018 Albanian city or region nec 14019 Albanian nec 14020 Bosniak/Bosnian 14030 Bulgarian nfs 14038 Bulgarian city or region nec 14040 Croatian nfs 14040 Croatian city or region nec 14049 Croatian nec 14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	13070	Spanish nfs
13073 Canarian 13074 Catalan 13075 Galician 13076 Navarran 13077 Valencian 13078 Spanish city or region nec 13079 Spanish nec 13990 South European nec 14000 South-East European 14010 Albanian nfs 14018 Albanian city or region nec 14019 Albanian nec 14019 Bosniak/Bosnian 14030 Bulgarian nfs 14038 Bulgarian city or region nec 14040 Croatian nfs 14048 Croatian city or region nec 14049 Croatian nec 14049 Croatian nec 14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	13071	Andalusian
13074 Catalan 13075 Galician 13076 Navarran 13077 Valencian 13078 Spanish city or region nec 13079 South European nec 14000 South European nec 14010 Albanian nfs 14011 Albanian nec 14012 Bosniak/Bosnian 14030 Bulgarian nfs 14031 Bulgarian city or region nec 14032 Bulgarian nec 14040 Croatian nfs 14042 Croatian nec 14043 Kosovar nfs 14044 Kosovar nec 14058 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	13072	Balearic
13075 Galician 13076 Navarran 13077 Valencian 13078 Spanish city or region nec 13079 Spanish nec 13990 South European nec 14000 South-East European 14010 Albanian nfs 14018 Albanian city or region nec 14019 Albanian nec 14020 Bosniak/Bosnian 14030 Bulgarian nfs 14038 Bulgarian city or region nec 14049 Croatian nfs 14040 Croatian nfs 14048 Croatian ity or region nec 14049 Croatian nec 14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14059 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	13073	Canarian
13076 Navarran 13077 Valencian 13078 Spanish city or region nec 13079 Spanish nec 13990 South European nec 14000 South-East European 14010 Albanian nfs 14018 Albanian city or region nec 14019 Albanian nec 14020 Bosniak/Bosnian 14030 Bulgarian nfs 14038 Bulgarian city or region nec 14040 Croatian nfs 14040 Croatian nfs 14048 Croatian city or region nec 14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14059 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	13074	Catalan
13077 Valencian 13078 Spanish city or region nec 13079 Spanish nec 13990 South European nec 14000 South-East European 14010 Albanian nfs 14018 Albanian city or region nec 14019 Albanian nec 14020 Bosniak/Bosnian 14030 Bulgarian nfs 14038 Bulgarian city or region nec 14049 Croatian nfs 14040 Croatian nfs 14048 Croatian city or region nec 14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14059 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	13075	Galician
13078 Spanish city or region nec 13079 Spanish nec 13990 South European nec 14000 South-East European 14010 Albanian nfs 14018 Albanian city or region nec 14019 Albanian nec 14020 Bosniak/Bosnian 14030 Bulgarian nfs 14038 Bulgarian city or region nec 14049 Croatian nfs 14040 Croatian nfs 14048 Croatian city or region nec 14049 Croatian nec 14049 Croatian nec 14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	13076	Navarran
13079 Spanish nec 13990 South European nec 14000 South-East European 14010 Albanian nfs 14018 Albanian city or region nec 14019 Albanian nec 14020 Bosniak/Bosnian 14030 Bulgarian nfs 14038 Bulgarian city or region nec 14049 Croatian nfs 14040 Croatian nfs 14048 Croatian city or region nec 14049 Croatian nec 14049 Croatian nec 14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14059 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	13077	Valencian
13990 South European nec 14000 South-East European 14010 Albanian nfs 14018 Albanian city or region nec 14019 Albanian nec 14020 Bosniak/Bosnian 14030 Bulgarian nfs 14038 Bulgarian city or region nec 14039 Bulgarian nec 14040 Croatian nfs 14048 Croatian city or region nec 14049 Croatian nec 14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14059 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	13078	Spanish city or region nec
14000 South-East European 14010 Albanian nfs 14018 Albanian city or region nec 14019 Albanian nec 14020 Bosniak/Bosnian 14030 Bulgarian nfs 14038 Bulgarian city or region nec 14039 Bulgarian nec 14040 Croatian nfs 14048 Croatian city or region nec 14049 Croatian nec 14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14059 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	13079	Spanish nec
14010 Albanian nfs 14018 Albanian city or region nec 14019 Albanian nec 14020 Bosniak/Bosnian 14030 Bulgarian nfs 14038 Bulgarian city or region nec 14039 Bulgarian nec 14040 Croatian nfs 14048 Croatian city or region nec 14049 Croatian nec 14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14059 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	13990	South European nec
14018 Albanian city or region nec 14019 Albanian nec 14020 Bosniak/Bosnian 14030 Bulgarian nfs 14038 Bulgarian city or region nec 14039 Bulgarian nec 14040 Croatian nfs 14048 Croatian city or region nec 14049 Croatian nec 14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14059 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	14000	South-East European
14019 Albanian nec 14020 Bosniak/Bosnian 14030 Bulgarian nfs 14038 Bulgarian city or region nec 14039 Bulgarian nec 14040 Croatian nfs 14048 Croatian city or region nec 14049 Croatian nec 14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14059 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	14010	Albanian nfs
14030 Bulgarian nfs 14038 Bulgarian city or region nec 14039 Bulgarian nec 14040 Croatian nfs 14048 Croatian city or region nec 14049 Croatian nec 14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	14018	Albanian city or region nec
14030 Bulgarian nfs 14038 Bulgarian city or region nec 14039 Bulgarian nec 14040 Croatian nfs 14048 Croatian city or region nec 14049 Croatian nec 14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14059 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	14019	Albanian nec
14038 Bulgarian city or region nec 14039 Bulgarian nec 14040 Croatian nfs 14048 Croatian city or region nec 14049 Croatian nec 14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14059 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	14020	Bosniak/Bosnian
14039 Bulgarian nec 14040 Croatian nfs 14048 Croatian city or region nec 14049 Croatian nec 14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14059 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	14030	Bulgarian nfs
14040 Croatian nfs 14048 Croatian city or region nec 14049 Croatian nec 14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14059 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	14038	Bulgarian city or region nec
14048 Croatian city or region nec 14049 Croatian nec 14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14059 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	14039	Bulgarian nec
14049 Croatian nec 14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14059 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	14040	Croatian nfs
14050 Kosovar nfs 14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14059 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	14048	Croatian city or region nec
14058 Kosovar city or region nec 14059 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	14049	Croatian nec
14059 Kosovar nec 14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	14050	Kosovar nfs
14060 Macedonian 14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	14058	Kosovar city or region nec
14070 Moldovan 14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	14059	Kosovar nec
14080 Montenegrin 14090 Romanian nfs	14060	Macedonian
14090 Romanian nfs	14070	Moldovan
	14080	Montenegrin
14098 Romanian city or region nec	14090	Romanian nfs
	14098	Romanian city or region nec

14099	Romanian nec
14100	Roma/Gypsy/Sinti
14110	Serbian nfs
14111	Bosnian Serb
14119	Serbian nec
14120	Slovene nfs
14128	Slovenian city or region nec
14129	Slovene nec
14130	Vlach
14140	Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian
14150	Gorani
14160	Yugoslav
14170	Bunjevac
14990	South-East European nec
15000	East European
15010	Belarusian
15020	Czech nfs
15028	Czech city or region nec
15029	Czech nec
15030	Estonian nfs
15038	Estonian city or region nec
15039	Estonian nec
15040	Hungarian nfs
15048	Hungarian city or region nec
15049	Hungarian nec
15050	Latvian nfs
15051	Latgalian
15058	Latvian city or region nec
15059	Latvian nec
15060	Lithuanian nfs

15068	Lithuanian city or region nec
15069	Lithuanian nec
15080	Moravian
15090	Polish nfs
15091	Lemko
15092	Karaim
15093	Kashubian
15098	Polish city or region nec
15099	Polish nec
15100	Ruthenian/Rusyn
15110	Russian nfs
15111	Estonian Russian
15112	Latvian Russian
15113	Ukrainian Russian
15118	Russian city or region nec
15119	Russian nec
15120	Silesian
15130	Slovak nfs
15138	Slovak city or region nec
15139	Slovak nec
15140	Ukrainian nfs
15148	Ukrainian city or region nec
15149	Ukrainian nec
15150	Sorbian/Wendish
15990	East European nec
20000	North African, Middle Eastern and Central Asian
21000	Arab
21010	Algerian
21020	Arab Israeli
21030	Bahraini

21040	Bedouin
21050	Egyptian
21060	Emirati
21070	Iraqi
21080	Jordanian
21090	Kuwaiti
21100	Lebanese
21110	Libyan
21120	Mauritanian
21130	Moroccan
21140	Omani
21150	Palestinian
21160	Qatari
21170	Sahrawi/Sahraoui
21180	Saudi Arabian
21190	Syrian
21200	Tunisian
21210	Yemeni
21220	Muslim nfs
21990	Arab nec
22000	Jewish
22010	Jewish Israeli nfs
22011	Ashkenazi
22012	Sephardi
22013	Mizrahi
22990	Jewish nec
23000	Turkish
23001	Turkish Cypriot
23007	Turkish diaspora/ethnic Turk
23008	Turkish city or region nec

23009	Turkish nec
24000	Iranian and Central Asian
24010	Afghan
24020	Azeri/Azerbaijani
24030	Hazara
24040	Iranian
24050	Kazakh
24060	Kyrgyz
24070	Pathan
24080	Tajik
24090	Tatar
24100	Turkmen
24110	Uighur
24120	Uzbek
24130	Bashkir
24140	Chuvash
24150	Mordva
24990	Iranian and Central Asian nec
25000	Other North African and Middle Eastern
25010	Armenian
25020	Assyrian/Chaldean
25030	Berber
25040	Coptic
25050	Druze
25060	Georgian
25070	Israeli nfs
25078	Israeli city or region nec
25079	Israeli nec
25080	Kurdish
25090	Mandaean

25100	Avar
25110	Chechen
25120	Maronite
25990	Other North African and Middle Eastern nec
30000	Sub-Saharan African
31000	West and Central African
31010	Akan
31020	Angolan
31030	Beninese
31040	Bissau-Guinean
31050	Burkinabe
31060	Burundian
31070	Cabo Verdean
31080	Cameroonian
31090	Central African
31100	Chadian
31110	Congolese
31120	Ghanaian
31130	Guinean
31140	Ivorian
31150	Liberian
31160	Malian
31170	Nigerian
31180	Rwandan
31190	Senegalese
31200	Sierra Leonean
31210	Yoruban
31990	West and Central African nec
32000	Africa's Horn
32010	Afar

32020	Amhara
32030	Djiboutian
32040	Eritrean
32050	Ethiopian
32060	Fur
32070	Nubian
32080	Oromo
32090	Somali
32100	Sudanese
32110	Tigre
32120	Tigray-Tigrinya
32990	Africa's Horn nec
33000	East and South African
33010	Comoran
33020	Dinka
33030	Kenyan
33040	Malawian
33050	Masai
33060	Motswana
33070	Mozambican
33080	Nuer
33090	Seychellois
33100	South African nfs
33101	Afrikaaner
33102	British South African
33109	South African nec
33110	Tanzanian
33120	Ugandan
33130	Zambian
33140	Zimbabwean

33150	Zulu
33160	
33990	East and South African nec
40000	South and South-East Asian
41000	South Asian
41010	
41020	Bhutanese
41030	
41031	
41032	Gujerati
41033	Malayali
41034	Punjabi
41035	Sikh
41035	Telegu
41037	Indian diaspora
41038	Indian city or region nec
41039	Kashmiri
41040	Maldivian
41050	
41060	Mauritian
41070	Nepalese
41080	Pakistani nfs
41081	Sindhi
41088	Pakistani city or region nec
41089	Pakistani nec
41090	Parsi
41100	Rohingya
41110	Sri Lankan nfs
41111	Sinhalese
41112	Burgher

	, 0
41119	Sri Lankan nec
41120	Tamil
41990	South Asian nec
42000	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian
42010	Balinese
42020	Burmese/Bamar
42030	Hmong
42040	Karen
42050	Khmer
42060	Lao
42070	Mon
42080	Thai
42090	Vietnamese
42990	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian nec
43000	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian
43010	Bruneian
43020	Indonesian nfs
43021	Acehnese
43022	Javanese
43023	Madurese
43024	Moluccan
43025	Sundanese
43028	Indonesian city or region nec
43029	Indonesian nec
43030	Malay nfs
43031	Kadazan
43039	Malay nec
43040	Timorese
43990	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian nec

50000	East Asian
51000	Chinese Asian
51010	Chinese nfs
51011	Hong Kong Chinese
51012	Chinese diaspora
51019	Chinese nec
51020	Singaporean Chinese
51030	Taiwanese Chinese
51990	Chinese Asian nec
52000	North-East Asian
52010	Japanese nfs
52011	Ainu
52012	Burakamin
52019	Japanese nec
52020	Korean
52030	Mongolian
52040	Tibetan
52990	North-East Asian nec
60000	Latin American
60010	Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec)
61000	South American
61020	Argentinian
61030	Aymara
61040	Bolivian
61050	Brazilian
61060	Chilean
61070	Colombian
61080	Ecuadorian
61090	Paraguayan
61100	Peruvian

61110	Quechuan
61120	Uruguayan
61130	Venezuelan
61990	South American nec
62000	Central American
62010	Costa Rican
62020	Cuban
62030	Dominican (Dominican Republic)
62040	Filipino
62050	Guatemalan
62060	Honduran
62070	Mayan
62080	Mexican
62090	Nicaraguan
62100	Panamanian
62110	Puerto Rican
62120	Salvadorean
62990	Central American nec
70000	Caribbean
71000	English-speaking Caribbean
71010	Anguillan
71020	Antiguan
71030	Bahamian
71040	Barbadian
71050	Barbudan
71060	Dominican (Dominica)
71070	Guyanese
71080	Jamaican
71090	Trinidadian
71990	English-speaking Caribbean nec

72000	French or Dutch speaking Caribbass
72000	, ,
72010	Antillais
72020	Aruban
72030	Curacaoan
72040	Haitian
72050	Surinamese
72990	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean nec
80000	North American and Australasian
81000	North American
81010	American nfs
81011	African American
81012	Hispanic American
81013	Asian American
81019	American nec
81020	Bermudan
81030	Canadian nfs
81031	Quebecois/French Canadian
81032	Black Canadian
81033	Asian Canadian
81039	Canadian nec
81040	Native North American Indian
81990	North American nec
82000	Australasian
82010	Australian nfs
82011	Australian Aboriginal
82012	Australian South Sea Islander
82013	Torres Strait Islander
82019	Australian nec
82020	Fijian/iTaukei
82030	Maori

82040	New Zealander
82050	Papua New Guinean
82060	Samoan
82070	Tahitian (and other French Polynesian)
82080	Tongan
82990	Australasian nec
444444	Not classifiable

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Location

F61

Question

How would you describe your ancestry? Ancestry 2

postQTxt

Please use this card to choose up to two ancestries that best apply to you. INTERVIEWER: code maximum of two ancestries in total. If more than two are mentioned, ask respondent to select two. If respondent is unable to do this, code first two ancestries mentioned. INTERVIEWER PROBE ONCE: Which other?

Note

[to be coded in to pre-specified European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups] Finland, Italy, Poland and the United Kingdom: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. United Kingdom: Capi error, for more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report. Finland and France: Change in underlying variables, for more information see country report in Appendix A8 Ancestry.

1 Region			
Туре		Code	
AT11	Burgenla	and	
AT12	Niederö	sterreich	
AT13	Wien		
AT21	Kärnten		
AT22	Steiermark		
AT31	Oberöst	erreich	

AT32	Salzburg
AT33	Tirol
AT34	Vorarlberg
BE10	Région de Bruxelles-Capitale /Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest
BE21	Prov. Antwerpen
BE22	Prov. Limburg
BE23	Prov. Oost-Vlaanderen
BE24	Prov. Vlaams-Brabant
BE25	Prov. West-Vlaanderen
BE31	Prov. Brabant Wallon
BE32	Prov. Hainaut
BE33	Prov. Liège
BE34	Prov. Luxembourg
BE35	Prov. Namur
CH01	Région lémanique
CH02	Espace Mittelland
CH03	Nordwestschweiz
CH04	Zürich
CH05	Ostschweiz
CH06	Zentralschweiz
CH07	Ticino
CZ010	Hlavní město Praha
CZ020	Středočeský kraj
CZ031	Jihočeský kraj
CZ032	Plzeňský kraj
CZ041	Karlovarský kraj
CZ042	Ústecký kraj
CZ051	Liberecký kraj
CZ052	Královéhradecký kraj
CZ053	Pardubický kraj

CZ063	Vysočina
CZ064	Jihomoravský kraj
CZ071	Olomoucký kraj
CZ072	Zlínský kraj
CZ080	Moravskoslezský kraj
DE1	Baden-Württemberg
DE2	Bayern
DE3	Berlin
DE4	Brandenburg
DE5	Bremen
DE6	Hamburg
DE7	Hessen
DE8	Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
DE9	Niedersachsen
DEA	Nordrhein-Westfalen
DEB	Rheinland-Pfalz
DEC	Saarland
DED	Sachsen
DEE	Sachsen-Anhalt
DEF	Schleswig-Holstein
DEG	Thüringen
EE001	Põhja-Eesti
EE004	Lääne-Eesti
EE006	Kesk-Eesti
EE007	Kirde-Eesti
EE008	Lõuna-Eesti
ES11	Galicia
ES12	Principado de Asturias
ES13	Cantabria
ES21	País Vasco

ES22 Comunidad Foral de Navarra ES23 La Rioja ES24 Aragón ES30 Comunidad de Madrid ES41 Castilla y León ES42 Castilla-La Mancha ES43 Extremadura ES51 Cataluña ES52 Comunidad Valenciana ES53 Illes Balears ES61 Andalucía ES62 Región de Murcia ES63 Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta ES64 Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla ES70 Canarias FI193 Keski-Suomi FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
ES24 Aragón ES30 Comunidad de Madrid ES41 Castilla y León ES42 Castilla-La Mancha ES43 Extremadura ES51 Cataluña ES52 Comunidad Valenciana ES53 Illes Balears ES61 Andalucía ES62 Región de Murcia ES63 Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta ES64 Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla ES70 Canarias FI193 Keski-Suomi FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
ES30 Comunidad de Madrid ES41 Castilla y León ES42 Castilla-La Mancha ES43 Extremadura ES51 Cataluña ES52 Comunidad Valenciana ES53 Illes Balears ES61 Andalucía ES62 Región de Murcia ES63 Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta ES64 Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla ES70 Canarias FI193 Keski-Suomi FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
ES41 Castilla y León ES42 Castilla-La Mancha ES43 Extremadura ES51 Cataluña ES52 Comunidad Valenciana ES53 Illes Balears ES61 Andalucía ES62 Región de Murcia ES63 Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta ES64 Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla ES70 Canarias FI193 Keski-Suomi FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
ES42 Castilla-La Mancha ES43 Extremadura ES51 Cataluña ES52 Comunidad Valenciana ES53 Illes Balears ES61 Andalucía ES62 Región de Murcia ES63 Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta ES64 Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla ES70 Canarias FI193 Keski-Suomi FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
ES43 Extremadura ES51 Cataluña ES52 Comunidad Valenciana ES53 Illes Balears ES61 Andalucía ES62 Región de Murcia ES63 Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta ES64 Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla ES70 Canarias FI193 Keski-Suomi FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
ES51 Cataluña ES52 Comunidad Valenciana ES53 Illes Balears ES61 Andalucía ES62 Región de Murcia ES63 Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta ES64 Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla ES70 Canarias FI193 Keski-Suomi FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
ES52 Comunidad Valenciana ES53 Illes Balears ES61 Andalucía ES62 Región de Murcia ES63 Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta ES64 Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla ES70 Canarias FI193 Keski-Suomi FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
ES53 Illes Balears ES61 Andalucía ES62 Región de Murcia ES63 Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta ES64 Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla ES70 Canarias FI193 Keski-Suomi FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
ES61 Andalucía ES62 Región de Murcia ES63 Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta ES64 Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla ES70 Canarias FI193 Keski-Suomi FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
ES62 Región de Murcia ES63 Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta ES64 Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla ES70 Canarias FI193 Keski-Suomi FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
ES63 Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta ES64 Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla ES70 Canarias FI193 Keski-Suomi FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
ES64 Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla ES70 Canarias FI193 Keski-Suomi FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
ES70 Canarias FI193 Keski-Suomi FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
FI193 Keski-Suomi FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
FI194 Etelä-Pohjanmaa
FI195 Pohjanmaa
FI196 Satakunta
FI197 Pirkanmaa
FI1B1 Helsinki-Uusimaa
FI1C1 Varsinais-Suomi
FI1C2 Kanta-Häme
FI1C3 Päijät-Häme
FI1C4 Kymenlaakso
FI1C5 Etelä-Karjala
FI1D1 Etelä-Savo
FI1D2 Pohjois-Savo
FI1D3 Pohjois-Karjala
FI1D4 Kainuu

FI1D5	Keski-Pohjanmaa
FI1D6	Pohjois-Pohjanmaa
FI1D7	Lappi
FI200	Åland
FR10	Île de France
FRB0	Centre-Val de Loire
FRC1	Bourgogne
FRC2	Franche-Comté
FRD1	Basse-Normandie
FRD2	Haute-Normandie
FRE1	Nord-Pas de Calais
FRE2	Picardie
FRF1	Alsace
FRF2	Champagne-Ardenne
FRF3	Lorraine
FRG0	Pays de la Loire
FRH0	Bretagne
FRI1	Aquitaine
FRI2	Limousin
FRI3	Poitou-Charentes
FRJ1	Languedoc-Roussillon
FRJ2	Midi-Pyrénées
FRK1	Auvergne
FRK2	Rhône-Alpes
FRLO	Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur
HU101	Budapest
HU102	Pest
HU211	Fejer
HU212	Komarom-Esztergom
HU213	Veszprem

HU221	Gyor-Moson-Sopron
HU222	Vas
HU223	Zala
HU231	Baranya
HU232	Somogy
HU233	Tolna
HU311	Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen
HU312	Heves
HU313	Nograd
HU321	Hajdu-Bihar
HU322	Jasz-Nagykun-Szolnok
HU323	Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg
HU331	Bács-Kiskun
HU332	Békés
HU333	Csongrád
IE011	Border
IE012	Midland
IE013	West
IE021	Dublin
IE022	Mid-East
IE023	Mid-West
IE024	South-East (IRL)
IE025	South-West (IRL)
IL	Israel
IS001	Höfuðborgarsvæði (Great Reykavík Area)
IS002	Landsbyggð (Rest of the country)
ITC1	Piemonte
ITC2	Valle d'Aosta
ITC3	Liguria
ITC4	Lombardia

ITF1	Abruzzo
ITF3	Campania
ITF4	Puglia
ITF5	Basilicata
ITF6	Calabria
ITG1	Sicilia
ITG2	Sardegna
ITH1	Provincia autonoma di Bolzano
ITH2	Provincia autonoma di Trento
ITH3	Veneto
ITH4	Friulia Venezia Giulia
ITH5	Emilia Romagna
ITI1	Toscana
ITI2	Umbria
ITI3	Marche
ITI4	Lazio
LT001	Alytaus apskritis
LT002	Kauno apskritis
LT003	Klaipedos apskritis
LT004	Marijampoles apskritis
LT005	Panevežio apskritis
LT006	Šiauliu apskritis
LT007	Taurages apskritis
LT008	Telšiu apskritis
LT009	Utenos apskritis
LT00A	Vilniaus apskritis
NL11	Groningen
NL12	Friesland (NL)
NL13	Drenthe
NL21	Overijssel

NL22	Gelderland
NL23	Flevoland
NL31	Utrecht
NL32	Noord-Holland
NL33	Zuid-Holland
NL34	Zeeland
NL41	Noord-Brabant
NL42	Limburg (NL)
NO01	Oslo og Akershus
NO02	Hedmark og Oppland
NO03	Sør-Østlandet
NO04	Agder og Rogaland
NO05	Vestlandet
NO06	Trøndelag
NO07	Nord-Norge
PL11	Lodzkie
PL12	Mazowieckie
PL21	Malopolskie
PL22	Slaskie
PL31	Lubelskie
PL32	Podkarpackie
PL33	Swietokrzyskie
PL34	Podlaskie
PL41	Wielkopolskie
PL42	Zachodniopomorskie
PL43	Lubuskie
PL51	Dolnoslaskie
PL52	Opolskie
PL61	Kujawsko-pomorskie
PL62	Warminsko-mazurskie

PL63	Pomorskie
PT11	Norte
PT15	Algarve
PT16	Centro
PT17	Lisboa
PT18	Alentejo
RU11	Central FO
RU12	North Western FO
RU13	Volga FO
RU14	South FO
RU15	North Caucasian FO
RU16	Ural FO
RU17	Siberian FO
RU18	Far East FO
SE110	Stockholms län
SE121	Uppsala län
SE122	Södermanlands län
SE123	Östergötlands län
SE124	Örebro län
SE125	Västmanlands län
SE211	Jönköpings län
SE212	Kronobergs län
SE213	Kalmar län
SE214	Gotlands län
SE221	Blekinge län
SE224	Skåne län
SE231	Hallands län
SE232	Västra Götalands län
SE311	Värmlands län
SE312	Dalarnas län

SE313	Gävleborgs län
SE321	Västernorrlands län
SE322	Jämtlands län
SE331	Västerbottens län
SE332	Norrbottens län
SI011	Pomurska
SI012	Podravska
SI013	Koroška
SI014	Savinjska
SI015	Zasavska
SI016	Spodnjeposavska
SI017	Jugovzhodna Slovenija
SI018	Notranjsko-kraška
SI021	Osrednjeslovenska
SI022	Gorenjska
SI023	Goriška
SI024	Obalno-kraška
UKC	North East (England)
UKD	North West (England)
UKE	Yorkshire and the Humber
UKF	East Midlands (England)
UKG	West Midlands (England)
UKH	East of England
UKI	London
UKJ	South East (England)
UKK	South West (England)
UKL	Wales
UKM	Scotland
UKN	Northern Ireland

R

Question

Region

Note

Common region variable for all participating countries, with NUTS units for countries included in the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS), and nationally defined units for others. For documentation of country-wise categories, please see item 40 in the ESS9-2018 Documentation Report or in Appendix A6.

🔨 regunit - Regional unit			
Туре		Code	
1	NUTS level 1		
2	NUTS level 2		
3	NUTS level 3		
4	Regiona	l unit not part of the NUTS nomenclature	

Location

R11

Question

Level of regional unit

Format

11 F1

Justfair - Justice and Fairness

Justice and Fairness

Items

- frprtpl Political system in country ensures everyone fair chance to participate in politics
- gvintcz Government in country takes into account the interests of all citizens
- poltran Decisions in country politics are transparent
- ifredu Compared other people in country, fair chance achieve level of education I seek
- ifrjob Compared other people in country, fair chance get job I seek

- evfredu Everyone in country fair chance achieve level of education they seek
- evfrjob Everyone in country fair chance get job they seek
- fygabc Filter variable: ask about pay, pensions, or social benefits
- infqbst Your [pay/pensions/social benefits], which frequency do you know best
- grspnum What is your usual [weekly/monthly/annual] gross pay
- grsplet Which letter describes your gross pay
- netinum Your usual [weekly/monthly/annual] net [pay/pensions/social benefits]
- netilet Which letter describes your net [pay/pensions/social benefits]
- grspfr Would you say your gross pay is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high
- netifr Your net [pay/pensions/social benefits] is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high
- frlgrsp Fair level of [weekly/monthly/annual] gross pay for you
- frIneti Fair level of [weekly/monthly/annual] net [pay/pensions/social benefits] for you
- occinfr Net [pay/pensions/social benefits] of people same occupation as you in country, how fair
- topinfr Top 10% full-time employees in country, earning more than [amount], how fair
- btminfr Bottom 10% full-time employees in country, earning less than [amount], how fair
- wltdffr Differences in wealth in country, how fair
- recskil Influence decision to recruit in country: person's knowledge and skills
- recexp Influence decision to recruit in country: person's on-the-job experience
- recknow Influence decision to recruit in country: person knows someone in organisation
- recimg Influence decision to recruit in country: person has immigrant background
- recgndr Influence decision to recruit in country: person's gender
- sofrdst Society fair when income and wealth is equally distributed
- sofrwrk Society fair when hard-working people earn more than others
- sofrpr Society fair when takes care of poor and in need, regardless of what give back
- sofrprv Society fair when people from families with high social status enjoy privileges
- ppldsrv By and large, people get what they deserve
- jstprev Confident that justice always prevails over injustice
- pcmpinj Convinced that in the long run people compensated for injustices

frprtpl - Political system in country ensures everyone fair chance to participate in politics			
Type Code		Code	
frprtpl		How much would you say that the political system in [country] ensures that everyone has a fair chance to participate in politics?	
1	Not at a	II	
2	Very little		
3	Some		
4	A lot		
5	A great	deal	

G1

Question

How much would you say that the political system in [country] ensures that everyone has a fair chance to participate in politics?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS G1-3: Now some questions on how the political system works in [country].

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

gvintcz - Government in country takes into account the interests of all citizens			
Type Code		Code	
gvintcz		How much would you say that the government in [country] takes into account the interests of all citizens?	
1	Not at a	II	
2	Very little		
3	Some		
4	A lot		
5	A great	deal	

Location

G2

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 54

Question

How much would you say that the government in [country] takes into account the interests of all citizens?

🔁 poltran - Decisions in country politics are transparent		
Туре	Code	
poltran	How much would you say that decisions in [country] politics are transparent, meaning that everyone can see how they were made?	

1	Not at all
2	Very little
3	Some
4	A lot
5	A great deal

G3

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 54

Question

How much would you say that decisions in [country] politics are transparent, meaning that everyone can see how they were made?

🖪 ifredu - Cor	npared	other people in country, fair chance a	chieve level of education I seek
Туре		Code	
ifredu		Compared to other people in [country], I have had a fair chance of achieving the level of education I was seeking.	
0	Does no	ot apply at all	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Applies	completely	
55	I have n	ot completed a level of education yet	

G4

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS G4-7: The next few questions are about access to education and job opportunities.

Pre-Question Text

To what extent do you think this statement applies to you? CARD 55

Question

Compared to other people in [country], I have had a fair chance of achieving the level of education I was seeking.

☑ ifrjob - Compared other people in country, fair chance get job I seek				
Туре		Code		
ifrjob		Compared to other people in [country], I we was seeking.	Compared to other people in [country], I would have a fair chance of getting the job I was seeking.	
0	Does no	ot apply at all		
1	1			
2	2			
3	3			
4	4			
5	5			
6	6			
7	7			
8	8			
9	9			
10	Applies completely			

Location

G5

Pre-Question Text

Imagine you were looking for a job today. To what extent do you think this statement would apply to you? STILL CARD 55

Question

Compared to other people in [country], I would have a fair chance of getting the job I was seeking.

🗉 evfredu - Everyone in country fair chance achieve level of education they seek			
Туре		Code	
evfredu		Overall, everyone in [country] has a fair chance of achieving the level of education they seek.	
0	Does no	ot apply at all	
1	1		
2	2		
3	3		
4	4		
5	5		
6	6		
7	7		
8	8		
9	9		
10	Applies	completely	

Pre-Question Text

To what extent do you think this statement applies in [country]? STILL CARD 55

Location

G6

Question

Overall, everyone in [country] has a fair chance of achieving the level of education they seek.

evfrjob - Everyone in country fair chance get job they seek			
Туре	pe Code		
evfrjob		Overall, everyone in [country] has a fair chance of getting the jobs they seek.	
0	Does no	t apply at all	
1	1 1		

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Applies completely

G7

Pre-Question Text

To what extent do you think this statement applies in [country]? STILL CARD 55

Question

Overall, everyone in [country] has a fair chance of getting the jobs they seek.

fvgabc - Filter variable: ask about pay, pensions, or social benefits			
Туре Соde			
1	Pay	Pay	
2	Pension	Pensions	
3	Social b	Social benefits	

Question

Filter variable: ask about pay, pensions, or social benefits

Location

G8

infqbst - Your [pay/pensions/social benefits], which frequency do you know best		
Туре	Code	

infqbst	nfqbst Thinking about your usual pay, which one do		o you know best?
infqbstb		Thinking about your usual income from pensions, which one do you know best?	
infqbstc		Thinking about your usual income from social benefits and/or grants, which one do you know best?	
1	Weekly		
2	Monthly	/	
3	Annual		

G8a/b/c

Pre-Question Text

CARD 56/60/63

Question

Thinking about your usual pay/pensions/social benefits, which one do you know best?

postQTxt

Please choose your answer from this card.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS G8-17: Now some questions on your personal situation. Please remember that all the information you give me will be treated in the strictest confidence. [The following block of questions (G8 to G17) is routed based on the respondent's main source of personal income, as previously reported in F42a (or F40 for one-person households). Questions with the 'a' suffix are asked to respondents receiving wages or salaries, income from self-employment or from farming; questions with the 'b' suffix are asked to respondents receiving pensions; questions with the 'c' suffix are asked to respondents receiving unemployment/redundancy benefit or other social benefits or grants.] [Countries can include any subset of the 3 categories below] NOTE ON ADMINISTRATION OF G8a The set of country-specific categories that are listed in the 'Consultation outcomes' for Justice and Fairness on the ESS9 NC Intranet should be made available to interviewers. In countries where two or more categories are relevant, G8a should be asked to all respondents. In countries where only one category is relevant, G8a should be skipped and the pre-selected frequency of pay should be included at G9a, G11a, G15a and G16a.

Filter

If code 1, 2 or 3 at G8 (FVGABC)

grspnum - What is your usual [weekly/monthly/annual] gross pay	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

grspnum	What is your usual weekly/monthly/annual gross pay before tax and compulsory	
	deductions?	

G9a

Question

What is your usual weekly/monthly/annual gross pay before tax and compulsory deductions?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Use 0 if the respondent does not receive any pay. If the respondent does not have a usual pay, ask them to think of the pay received in a typical week/month/year. TYPE IN AMOUNT [in own currency] OR CODE

Filter

If code 1 at G8 (FVGABC)

Format

19 F9

Note

Germany: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

grsplet - Which letter describes your gross pay			
Туре		Code	
grsplet		Would you be able to tell me which letter describes your gross pay? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate.	
1	K - 1st c	ategory	
2	S - 2nd category		
3	D - 3rd category		
4	N - 4th category		
5	G - 5th category		
6	T - 6th category		
7	L - 7th category		
8	Q - 8th category		
9	F - 9th category		
10	J - 10th	category	

G10a

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT G9a (G9a = 7777777, 88888888) CARD 57

Question

Would you be able to tell me which letter describes your gross pay? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate.

postQTxt

Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual pay.

Note

Czechia: Instrument error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 77777777 or 88888888 at G9a

netinum - Your usual [weekly/monthly/annual] net [pay/pensions/social benefits]		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
netinum	And what is your usual weekly/monthly/annual net pay after tax and compulsory deductions?	
netinumb	What is your usual weekly/monthly/annual net income from pensions after tax and compulsory deductions?	
netinumc	What is your usual weekly/monthly/annual net income from social benefits and/or grants after tax and compulsory deductions?	

Location

G11a/b/c

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Use 0 if the respondent does not receive any pay/pensions/social benefits. If the respondent does not have a usual pay/pensions/social benefits], ask them to think of the pay/pensions/social benefits] received in a typical week/month/year. TYPE IN AMOUNT [in own currency] OR CODE

Question

And what is your usual weekly/monthly/annual net pay/pensions/social benefits after tax and compulsory deductions?

Filter

If code 1, 2 or 3 at G8 (FVGABC)

Format

19 F9

Note

Germany: Variable has been subject to anonymisation. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

🗖 netilet - Wh	nich lett	er describes your net [pay/pensions/s	ocial benefits]
Туре Со		Code	
netilet		Would you be able to tell me which letter describes your net pay? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate.	
netiletb	netiletb Would you be able to tell me which letter describes your net income from per If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate.		·
netiletc Would you be able to tell me which letter describes your net income from soci benefits and/or grants? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate of the state of		-	
1	K - 1st category		
2	S - 2nd category		
3	D - 3rd category		
4	N - 4th category		
5	G - 5th category		
6	T - 6th category		
7	L - 7th category		
8	Q - 8th category		
9	F - 9th category		
10	J - 10th category		

Location

G12a/b/c

Filter

If code 777777777 or 888888888 at G11a/b/c

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT G11a/b/c (IF G11a/b/c = 7777777, 8888888) CARD 58/61/64

Question

Would you be able to tell me which letter describes your net pay/pensions/social benefits? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate.

postQTxt

Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.

f grspfr - Wo	uld you	say your gross pay is unfairly low, fair	, or unfairly high
Туре		Code	
grspfr		Would you say your gross pay is unfairly lov	v, fair, or unfairly high?
-4	Low, extremely unfair		
-3	Low, ve	Low, very unfair	
-2	Low, somewhat unfair		
-1	Low, slightly unfair		
0	Fair		
1	High, slightly unfair		
2	High, somewhat unfair		
3	High, very unfair		
4	High, extremely unfair		

Location

G13a

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF THE GROSS PAY REPORTED AT G9a IS GREATER THAN 0, OR IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT G9a (IF G9a > 0 OR G9a = 7777777, 8888888) CARD 59

Question

Would you say your gross pay is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?

postQTxt

If you think your pay is unfairly low, please choose a number from the left-hand side (-4 to -1). If you think your pay is fair, please choose 0. If you think your pay is unfairly high, please choose a number from the right-hand side (1 to 4).

Filter

If G9a > 0 or code 77777777, 888888888 at G9a

netifr - Your net [pay/pensions/social benefits] is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high			
Туре		Code	
netifr		Would you say your net pay is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?	
netifrb		Would you say your net income from pension	ons is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?
netifrc Would you say your net income from social benefits and/or grants is unfairly low or unfairly high?		benefits and/or grants is unfairly low, fair,	
-4	Low, extremely unfair		
-3	Low, very unfair		
-2	Low, somewhat unfair		
-1	Low, slightly unfair		
0	Fair		
1	High, slightly unfair		
2	High, somewhat unfair		
3	High, very unfair		
4	High, extremely unfair		

Location

G14a/b/c

Question

Would you say your net pay/pensions/social benefits is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF THE NET PAY/PENSIONS/SOCIAL BENEFITS REPORTED AT G11a/b/c IS GREATER THAN 0, OR IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT G11a/b/c (IF G11a/b/c > 0 OR G11a/b/c = 7777777, 88888888) STILL CARD 59/62/65

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent needs additional instructions on how to use the scale, please say: If you think your pay is unfairly low, please choose a number from the left-hand side (-4 to -1). If you think your pay is fair, please choose 0. If you think your pay is unfairly high, please choose a number from the right-hand side (1 to 4).

Note

If G11a/b/c > 0 or code 77777777, 888888888 at G11a/b/c

frlgrsp - Fair level of [weekly/monthly/annual] gross pay for you		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
frlgrsp	In your opinion, what would be a fair level of weekly/monthly/annual gross pay for you?	

Location

G15a

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF GROSS PAY NOT REPORTED AS FAIR AT G13a, INCLUDING IF RESPONDENT ANSWERED DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT G13a (G13a > 0 OR G13a < 0 OR G13a = 7, 8)

Question

In your opinion, what would be a fair level of weekly/monthly/annual gross pay for you?

postQTxt

TYPE IN AMOUNT [in own currency] OR CODE

Filter

If G13a > 0 or G13a < 0 or code 7, 8 at G13a

Format

19 F9

frlneti - Fair level of [weekly/monthly/annual] net [pay/pensions/social benefits] for you		
Туре	Numeric (Integer)	
frIneti	In your opinion, what would be a fair level of weekly/monthly/annual net pay for you?	
frInetib	In your opinion, what would be a fair level of weekly/monthly/annual net income from pensions for you?	

frInetic	In your opinion, what would be a fair level of weekly/monthly/annual net income
	from social benefits and/or grants for you?

G16a/b/c

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NET PAY/PENSIONS/SOCIAL BENEFITS NOT REPORTED AS FAIR AT G14a/b/c, INCLUDING IF RESPONDENT ANSWERED DON'T KNOW/REFUSAL AT G14a/b/c (G14a/b/c < 0 OR G14a/b/c < 0 OR G14a/b/c = 7, 8)

postQTxt

TYPE IN AMOUNT [in own currency] OR CODE

Question

In your opinion, what would be a fair level of weekly/monthly/annual net pay/pensions/social benefits for you?

Filter

If G14a/b/c > 0 or G14a/b/c < 0 or code 7, 8 at G14a/b/c

Format

19 F9

Note

Serbia: Filter error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

occinfr - Net [pay/pensions/social benefits] of people same occupation as you in country,			
how fair			
Type Code			
occinfr In general, do you think the pay of people who work in the same occupation [country] is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?		, ,	
occinfrb		In general, do you think the incomes from pensions of people who worked in the same occupation as you in [country] are unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?	
occinfrc	In general, do you think the incomes from social benefits of people receivir benefits in [country] are unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?		
-4	Low, ex	tremely unfair	
-3	Low, very unfair		
-2	Low, somewhat unfair		

-1	Low, slightly unfair
0	Fair
1	High, slightly unfair
2	High, somewhat unfair
3	High, very unfair
4	High, extremely unfair

G17a/b/c

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 59/62/65

Question

In general, do you think the pay of people who work in the same occupation as you in [country] is unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high? In general, do you think the incomes from pensions of people who worked in the same occupation as you in [country] are unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high? In general, do you think the incomes from social benefits of people receiving social benefits in [country] are unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent needs additional instructions on how to use the scale, please say: If you think your pay is unfairly low, please choose a number from the left-hand side (-4 to -1). If you think your pay is fair, please choose 0. If you think your pay is unfairly high, please choose a number from the right-hand side (1 to 4).

Filter

If code 1, 2 or 3 at G8 (FVGABC)

topinfr - Top 10% full-time employees in country, earning more than [amount], how fair			
Type Code		Code	
topinfr		Please think about the top 10% of employees working full-time in [country], earning more than [amount per month or per year]. In your opinion, are these incomes unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high? Please think generally about people earning this level of incomes.	
-4	Low, ex	tremely unfair	
-3	Low, ve	ry unfair	
-2	Low, somewhat unfair		
-1	Low, slightly unfair		

0	Fair
1	High, slightly unfair
2	High, somewhat unfair
3	High, very unfair
4	High, extremely unfair

G18

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL Figures on incomes show that the top 10% of employees in [country] earn more than [amount per month or per year] and the bottom 10% of employees earn less than [amount per month or per year]. These figures are based on income before tax and compulsory deductions for full-time employees. I'm now going to ask you how fair incomes for each of these groups are. CARD 65

Question

Please think about the top 10% of employees working full-time in [country], earning more than [amount per month or per year]. In your opinion, are these incomes unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high? Please think generally about people earning this level of incomes.

postQTxt

INTERVEIWER: If the respondent needs additional instructions on how to use the scale, please say: If you think these incomes are unfairly low, please choose a number from the left-hand side. If you think these incomes are fair, please choose 0. If you think these incomes are unfairly high, please choose a number from the right-hand side.

tminfr - Bottom 10% full-time employees in country, earning less than [amount], how fair			
Туре		Code	
btminfr		And now please think about the bottom 10% of employees working full-time in [country], earning less than [amount per month or per year]. In your opinion, are these incomes unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high? Please think generally about people earning this level of incomes.	
-4	Low, ex	tremely unfair	
-3	Low, very unfair		
-2	Low, somewhat unfair		
-1	Low, slightly unfair		
0	Fair		

1	High, slightly unfair
2	High, somewhat unfair
3	High, very unfair
4	High, extremely unfair

postQTxt

INTERVEIWER: If the respondent needs additional instructions on how to use the scale, please say: If you think these incomes are unfairly low, please choose a number from the left-hand side. If you think these incomes are fair, please choose 0. If you think these incomes are unfairly high, please choose a number from the right-hand side.

Location

G19

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 65

Question

And now please think about the bottom 10% of employees working full-time in [country], earning less than [amount per month or per year]. In your opinion, are these incomes unfairly low, fair, or unfairly high? Please think generally about people earning this level of incomes.

wltdffr - Differences in wealth in country, how fair			
Туре		Code	
wltdffr In your opinion, are differences in wealth in large?		In your opinion, are differences in wealth in large?	[country] unfairly small, fair, or unfairly
-4	Small, e	xtremely unfair	
-3	Small, very unfair		
-2	Small, somewhat unfair		
-1	Small, slightly unfair		
0	Fair		
1	Large, slightly unfair		
2	Large, somewhat unfair		
3	Large, very unfair		
4	Large, e	xtremely unfair	

G20

Pre-Question Text

CARD 66

Question

In your opinion, are differences in wealth in [country] unfairly small, fair, or unfairly large?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: If you think these differences are unfairly small, please choose a number from the left-hand side. If you think these differences are fair, please choose 0. If you think these differences are unfairly large, please choose a number from the right-hand side.

recskil - Influence decision to recruit in country: person's knowledge and skills			
Type Code		Code	
factors, recruit a for a job	person	In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]?	
1	Not mu	ch or no influence	
2	Some in	fluence	
3	Quite a	lot of influence	
4	A great	deal of influence	

Location

G21-25

Pre-Question Text

Now I would like to ask you about how employers select amongst job applicants in [country]. Many factors can influence whether a person is recruited or not recruited for a job. We are going to ask you how much influence each factor has. There are no right or wrong answers, so please just tell me what you think. CARD 67

Question

In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]? The person's knowledge and skills.

recexp - Influence decision to recruit in country: person's on-the-job experience

Туре		Code	
factors, recruit a for a job	In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factor decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]?		9
1	Not mu	ch or no influence	
2	Some in	fluence	
3	Quite a	lot of influence	
4	A great deal of influence		

G21-25

Pre-Question Text

Now I would like to ask you about how employers select amongst job applicants in [country]. Many factors can influence whether a person is recruited or not recruited for a job. We are going to ask you how much influence each factor has. There are no right or wrong answers, so please just tell me what you think. CARD 67

Question

In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]? The person's on-the-job experience.

🗗 recknow - Influence decision to recruit in country: person knows someone in organisation			
Type Code			
factors, recruit a for a job	person	In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]?	
1	Not mu	ch or no influence	
2	Some in	fluence	
3	Quite a lot of influence		
4	A great deal of influence		

Location

G21-25

Pre-Question Text

Now I would like to ask you about how employers select amongst job applicants in [country]. Many factors can influence whether a person is recruited or not recruited for a job. We are going to ask you how much influence each factor has. There are no right or wrong answers, so please just tell me what you think. CARD 67

Question

In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]? Whether the person knows someone in the organisation.

🔳 recimg - Influence decision to recruit in country: person has immigrant background				
Туре		Code		
		In your opinion, how much influence does of decision to recruit or not to recruit a person	G	
1	Not mu	ch or no influence		
2	Some in	fluence		
3	Quite a lot of influence			
4	A great deal of influence			

Location

G21-25

Pre-Question Text

Now I would like to ask you about how employers select amongst job applicants in [country]. Many factors can influence whether a person is recruited or not recruited for a job. We are going to ask you how much influence each factor has. There are no right or wrong answers, so please just tell me what you think. CARD 67

Question

In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]? Whether the person has an immigrant background.

■ recgndr - Influence decision to recruit in country: person's gender				
Туре		Code		
factors, recruit a person for a job In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]?		•		
1	1 Not much or no influence			
2	Some influence			
3	3 Quite a lot of influence			
4	4 A great deal of influence			

G21-25

Pre-Question Text

Now I would like to ask you about how employers select amongst job applicants in [country]. Many factors can influence whether a person is recruited or not recruited for a job. We are going to ask you how much influence each factor has. There are no right or wrong answers, so please just tell me what you think. CARD 67

Question

In your opinion, how much influence does each of the following factors have on the decision to recruit or not to recruit a person for a job in [country]? The person's gender.

	sofrdst - Society fair when income and wealth is equally distributed				
Туре			Code		
society fair or unfair		fair	There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?		
	1	1 Agree strongly			
	2 Agree				
	3 Neither agree nor disagree		agree nor disagree		
	4	Disagree			
	5 Disagree strongly		e strongly		

Location

G26-32

Pre-Question Text

Now some questions about society in general. CARD 68

Question

There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? A society is fair when income and wealth are equally distributed among all people.

sofrwrk - Society fair when hard-working people earn more than others		
Туре	Code	

society fair or unfair		There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?	
1	Agree strongly		
2	Agree		
3	Neither agree nor disagree		
4	Disagree		
5	Disagree strongly		

G26-32

Pre-Question Text

Now some questions about society in general. CARD 68

Question

There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? A society is fair when hard-working people earn more than others.

sofrpr - Society fair when takes care of poor and in need, regardless of what give back				
Туре		Code		
society fair or unfair There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How no do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?		•		
1	Agree s	trongly		
2	Agree			
3	3 Neither agree nor disagree			
4	Disagree			
5	5 Disagree strongly			

Location

G26-32

Pre-Question Text

Now some questions about society in general. CARD 68

Question

There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? A society is fair when it takes care of those who are poor and in need regardless of what they give back to society.

sofrprv - Society fair when people from families with high social status enjoy privileges				
Туре		Code		
society fair or unfair There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?		•		
1	Agree s	trongly		
2	Agree			
3	3 Neither agree nor disagree			
4	Disagree			
5	Disagree strongly			

Location

G26-32

Pre-Question Text

Now some questions about society in general. CARD 68

Question

There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? A society is fair when people from families with high social status enjoy privileges in their lives.

ppldsrv - By and large, people get what they deserve				
Туре		Code		
society fair or unfair There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How r do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?		,		
1	Agree s	trongly		
2	Agree			
3	Neither agree nor disagree			
4	Disagree			
5	Disagre	e strongly		

G26-32

Pre-Question Text

Now some questions about society in general. CARD 68

Question

There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? I think that, by and large, people get what they deserve.

istprev - Confident that justice always prevails over injustice			
Туре		Code	
society fair or unfair There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?		•	
1	Agree s	trongly	
2	Agree		
3	Neither agree nor disagree		
4	Disagree		
5	Disagree strongly		

Location

G26-32

Pre-Question Text

Now some questions about society in general. CARD 68

Question

There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? I am confident that justice always prevails over injustice.

🔁 pcmpinj - Convinced that in the long run people compensated for injustices			
Туре	Code		
society fair or unfair	There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?		

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

G26-32

Pre-Question Text

Now some questions about society in general. CARD 68

Question

There are many different views as to what makes a society fair or unfair. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? I am convinced that in the long run people will be compensated for injustices.

walues - Human values

Human values

Items

- ipcrtiv Important to think new ideas and being creative
- imprich Important to be rich, have money and expensive things
- ipeqopt Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities
- ipshabt Important to show abilities and be admired
- impsafe Important to live in secure and safe surroundings
- impdiff Important to try new and different things in life
- ipfrule Important to do what is told and follow rules
- ipudrst Important to understand different people
- ipmodst Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention
- ipgdtim Important to have a good time
- impfree Important to make own decisions and be free
- iphlppl Important to help people and care for others well-being
- ipsuces Important to be successful and that people recognise achievements
- ipstrgv Important that government is strong and ensures safety
- ipadvnt Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life
- ipbhprp Important to behave properly
- iprspot Important to get respect from others
- iplylfr Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close

- impenv Important to care for nature and environment
- imptrad Important to follow traditions and customs
- impfun Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

ipcrtiv - Important to think new ideas and being creative			
Туре		Code	
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Ple how much each person is or is not like you.	ase listen to each description and tell me
1	Very mu	uch like me	
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	4 A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	6 Not like me at all		

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.

Note

Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

imprich - Important to be rich, have money and expensive things			
Туре	Code		
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.		
Human Values Scale (female)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.		

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.

Location

Ha-u

Note

Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

ipeqopt - Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities			
Type Code		Code	
Human Values So (male)	cale	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Human Values So (female)	cale	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	4 A little like me		
5	5 Not like me		
6	6 Not like me at all		

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.

Note

Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

ipshabt - Important to show abilities and be admired			
Туре		Code	
Human Values Scale (male) Now I will briefly describe some people. Ple how much each person is or is not like you.		Now I will briefly describe some people. Ple how much each person is or is not like you.	ase listen to each description and tell me
Human Values So (female)	cale	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.

Note

Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

impsafe - Important to live in secure and safe surroundings

Type Code		Code	
Human Values Scale (male) Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description are how much each person is or is not like you.		ase listen to each description and tell me	
Human Values So (female)	cale	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
1	Very mu	uch like me	
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.

Note

Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

impdiff - Important to try new and different things in life			
Туре		Code	
Human Values Scale Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell how much each person is or is not like you.		ase listen to each description and tell me	
Human Values So (female)	cale	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		

5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.

Note

Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

ipfrule - Important to do what is told and follow rules				
Туре		Code		
Human Values So (male)	cale	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.		
Human Values So (female)	cale	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.		
1	Very much like me			
2	Like me			
3	Somewhat like me			
4	4 A little like me			
5	Not like me			
6	Not like me at all			

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.

Note

Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

ipudrst - Important to understand different people			
Туре		Code	
Human Values So (male)	cale	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Human Values So (female)	cale	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	4 A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	6 Not like me at all		

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.

Note

Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

ipmodst - Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention		
Туре Соde		
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	

Human Values Scale (female) Now I will briefly describe some people. Please how much each person is or is not like you.		, , ,	ase listen to each description and tell me
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.

Note

Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

ipgdtim - Important to have a good time			
Type Code		Code	
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Human Values So (female)	cale	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	4 A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to 'spoil' herself/himself.

Note

Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

impfree - Important to make own decisions and be free				
Туре		Code		
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.		
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Ple how much each person is or is not like you.	ase listen to each description and tell me	
1	Very much like me			
2	Like me			
3	Somewhat like me			
4	4 A little like me			
5	5 Not like me			
6	6 Not like me at all			

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.

Note

iphlppl - Important to help people and care for others well-being				
Туре		Code		
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.		
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Ple how much each person is or is not like you.	ase listen to each description and tell me	
1	Very much like me			
2	Like me			
3	Somewl	nat like me		
4	4 A little like me			
5	Not like me			
6	6 Not like me at all			

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.

Note

ipsuces - Important to be successful and that people recognise achievements				
Туре		Code		
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.		
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.		
1	Very mu	uch like me		
2	Like me			
3	3 Somewhat like me			

4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.

Note

Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

ipstrgv - Important that government is strong and ensures safety				
Туре		Code		
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.		
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.		
1	Very mu	ich like me		
2	Like me			
3	Somewhat like me			
4	4 A little like me			
5	5 Not like me			
6	6 Not like me at all			

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.

Note

Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

ipadvnt - Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life				
Туре		Code		
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.		
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Ple how much each person is or is not like you.	ase listen to each description and tell me	
1	Very much like me			
2	Like me			
3	Somewhat like me			
4	4 A little like me			
5	Not like me			
6	6 Not like me at all			

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.

Note

ipbhprp - Important to behave properly		
Туре	Code	
Human Values Scale (male)	Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	

Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.

Note

iprspot - Important to get respect from others				
Туре		Code		
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.		
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Ple how much each person is or is not like you.	ase listen to each description and tell me	
1	Very much like me			
2	Like me			
3	Somewhat like me			
4	4 A little like me			
5	5 Not like me			
6	6 Not like me at all			

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.

Note

Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

🔁 iplylfr - Imp	ortant t	o be loyal to friends and devote to pe	eople close
Туре		Code	
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.	
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Ple how much each person is or is not like you.	ase listen to each description and tell me
1	Very much like me		
2	Like me		
3	Somewhat like me		
4	A little like me		
5	Not like me		
6	Not like me at all		

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.

Note

impenv - Important to care for nature and environment				
Туре		Code		
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.		
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Ple how much each person is or is not like you.	ase listen to each description and tell me	
1	Very much like me			
2	Like me			
3	3 Somewhat like me			
4 A little like me		ike me		
5	5 Not like me			
6 Not like me at all		me at all		

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.

Note

imptrad - Important to follow traditions and customs				
Туре		Code		
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.		
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.		
1	Very mu	uch like me		
2	Like me			
3	3 Somewhat like me			

4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.

Note

Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

impfun - Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure				
Туре		Code		
Human Values Scale (male)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.		
Human Values Scale (female)		Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you.		
1 Very muc		uch like me		
2 Like me				
3 Somew		nat like me		
4 A little like me		ike me		
5 Not like me		me		
6 Not like me at all		me at all		

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.

Note

Hungary, Ireland, Poland, Serbia and the United Kingdom: Quality issues. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

admin - Administrative variables

Administrative variables

Items

- name Title of dataset
- essround ESS round
- edition Edition
- proddate Production date
- idno Respondent's identification number
- inwdds Start of interview, day of month
- inwmms Start of interview, month
- inwyys Start of interview, year
- inwshh Start of interview, hour
- inwsmm Start of interview, minute
- inwdde End of interview, day of month
- inwmme End of interview, month
- inwyye End of interview, year
- inwehh End of interview, hour
- inwemm End of interview, minute
- ainwehh End of module a, hour
- ainwemm End of module a, minute
- binwehh End of module b, hour
- binwemm End of module b, minute
- cinwehh End of module c, hour
- cinwemm End of module c, minute
- dinwehh End of module d, hour
- dinwemm End of module d, minute
- finwehh End of module f, hour
- finwemm End of module f, minute
- ginwehh End of module g, hour
- ginwemm End of module g, minute
- hinwehh End of module h, hour
- hinwemm End of module h, minute
- iinwehh End of module i, hour
- iinwemm End of module i, minute
- inwtm Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

🔁 name - Title of dataset	
Туре	Text

1

Question

Title of dataset

Format

8 A12

€ essround - ESS round	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

Location

2

Question

ESS round

Format

12 F2

Measurement level

1 Nominal

E Edition	
Туре	Text

Location

3

Question

Edition

Format

3 A3

🔁 proddate - Production date	
Туре	Text

Location

4

Question

Production date

Format

7 A10

idno - Respondent's identification number	
Туре	Numeric (Long)

Format

19 F9

Measurement level

1 Nominal

Location

6

Question

Respondent's identification number

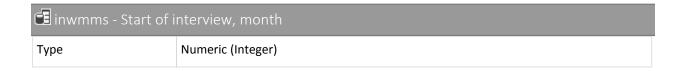
inwdds - Start of interview, day of month	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

Location

R2

Question

Start of interview, day of month



Question

Start of interview, month

Location

R3

inwyys - Start of interview, year	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

Location

R4

Question

Start of interview, year



Question

Start of interview, hour

Location

R5

Note

Netherlands: Variable error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

inwsmm	- Start	of	interview,	minute

Type Numeric (Integer)

Question

Start of interview, minute

Location

R6

Note

Netherlands: Variable error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

	inwdde - End of interview, day of month	
Туре		Numeric (Integer)

Question

End of interview, day of month

Location

R7

inwmme - End of interview, month	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

Question

End of interview, month

Location

R8

inwyye - End of inte	erview, year
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

R9

Question

End of interview, year

📵 inwehh - End of interview, hour	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

Question

End of interview, hour

Location

R10

Note

Bulgaria: Capi error. Finland, Hungary, Netherlands: Variable error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

inwemm - End of interview, minute	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

Question

End of interview, minute

Location

R11

Note

Bulgaria: Capi error. Finland, Hungary, Netherlands: Variable error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

₫ ainwehh - End of module a, hour	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

ainwemm - End of module a, minute	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

d binwehh - End of module b, hour	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

binwemm - End of module b, minute	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

cinwehh - End of module c, hour	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

cinwemm - End of module c, minute	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

dinwehh - End of module d, hour	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

dinwemm - End of module d, minute	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)

finwehh - End of module f, hour

Туре	Numeric (Integer)
finwemm - End of	f module f, minute
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
f ginwehh - End of	module g, hour
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
₫ ginwemm - End o	f module g, minute
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
hinwehh - End of	module h, hour
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
finwemm - End o	f module h, minute
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
	or adula i la cum
iinwehh - End of r	
Туре	Numeric (Integer)
🔁 iinwemm - End of	module i, minute
Туре	Numeric (Integer)



Type Numeric (Integer)

Location

R20

Question

Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire (calculated)

Note

Bulgaria: Capi error. Finland, Hungary, Netherlands: Variable error. For more information see 'Completeness of Study Stored' in the ESS9 Data Documentation Report.

Format

14 F4